

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION INTO ENGLISH OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH (See Note I b of Section Three)

To the General Assembly of Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi

A. Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi (the "Bank"), and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") which comprise the statement of consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2023, consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and the notes to the consolidated financial statements and a summary of significant accounting policies and consolidated financial statement notes.

In our opinion, except for the effect of the matter on the consolidated financial statements described in the basis for qualified opinion section of our report, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2023, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations.

2. Basis for Opinion

As explained in Section Five Part II. 8.c.1 of Explanations and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements; the accompanying consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2023 include a free provision amounting to TRY 500.000 thousand which consist of TRY 1.004.000 thousand provided in prior periods, TRY 96.000 thousand recognized in the current year and TRY 600.000 thousand reversed in the current year by the Group management which is not within the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the "Regulation on Independent Audit of Banks" published by the BRSA on the Official Gazette No.29314 dated 2 April 2015 and the Standards on Independent Auditing (the "SIA") that are part of Turkish Standards on Auditing issued by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (the "POA"). Our responsibilities under these standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We hereby declare that we are independent of the Group in accordance with the Ethical Rules for Independent Auditors (including Independence Standards) (the "Ethical Rules") and the ethical requirements regarding independent audit in regulations issued by POA that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements. We have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Ethical Rules and regulations. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

3. Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. Key audit matters were addressed in the context of our independent audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion Section we have determined the matters described below to be key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matters	How the key audit matter was addressed in the audit
<p>Expected credit losses for loans and receivables</p> <p>The Group has total expected credit losses for loans and receivables amounting to TRY 3.838.655 thousand in respect to total loans and receivables amounting to TRY 263.609.342 thousand which represent a significant portion of the Group's total assets in its consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2023. Explanations and notes related to expected credit losses provisions for loans and receivables are presented Section Three VII, Section Three VIII, Section Four II, Section Four IX-3, Section Five I-6 and Section Five II-8 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2023.</p> <p>The Group recognizes provision for impairment in accordance with "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("IFRS 9") requirements effective in line with the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans and Provisions to be Provided" as published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. The Group exercises significant decisions using subjective judgement, interpretation and assumptions over when and how much to record as loan impairment.</p> <p>The Group uses complex models derived from more than one system to calculate the expected loan loss provision. Information including past events, current conditions and macroeconomic estimates which are taken into account in expected loss provision accounting should be reasonable and supportable.</p> <p>Our audit was focused on this area due to existence of complex estimates and information used in the impairment assessment such as macro-economic expectations, current conditions, historical loss experiences; the significance of the loans and receivables balances; the classification of loans and receivables as per their credit risk (staging) and the importance of determination of the associated expected credit loss. Timely and correct identification of default event and significant increase in credit risk and level of judgements and estimations made by the management have significant impacts on the amount of impairment provisions for loans and receivables. Therefore, this area is considered as key audit matter.</p>	<p>With respect to stage classification of loans and receivables and calculation of expected credit losses, we have assessed policy, procedure and management principles of the Group within the scope of our audit. We tested the design and the operating effectiveness of relevant systems and processes implemented in accordance with these principles.</p> <p>For important loan portfolios, we checked appropriateness of matters considered in methodology applied by the Group with IFRS 9 for calculation of the provision amount through stage classification of loans and receivables. For forward looking assumptions made by the Group's management in its expected credit losses calculations, we held discussions with management and evaluated the assumptions using publicly available information. Regarding expected credit losses methodology; we have assessed and tested appropriateness of model segmentation, lifetime probability of default model, loss given default model, and approaches in relation to projection of macroeconomic expectations with our financial risk experts.</p> <p>We have assessed expert judgment utilized in interpretation of supportable forward looking expectations (including macroeconomic factors).</p> <p>Together with our financial risk experts, we evaluated and tested reasonableness of the changes in the expected credit loss allowance methodology made within the year and the performance of the impairment models used.</p> <p>We have checked selected models used in determination of expected loss provisions for various loans and receivables portfolios with our financial risk experts by reperforming on a sample selection basis.</p> <p>We checked key data sources for data used in expected credit losses calculations. We tested reliability and completeness of the data used in expected credit losses calculations with our information systems specialists.</p> <p>For a selected sample, we checked accuracy of resultant expected credit losses calculations.</p> <p>To assess appropriateness of the Group's determination of staging for credit risk for loans and receivables within the framework of current regulations, identification of impairment and timely and appropriate provisioning for impairment we have performed loan review procedures based on a selected sample.</p> <p>We evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures made in the consolidated financial statements regarding the provision for impairment of loans and receivables.</p>

4. Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Group management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

5. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Responsibilities of independent auditors in an independent audit are as follows:

Our aim is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an independent auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance expressed as a result of an independent audit conducted in accordance with "Regulation on Independent Audit of Banks" published by the BRSA on the Official Gazette No.29314 dated 2 April 2015 and SIA is a high level of assurance but does not guarantee that a material misstatement will always be detected. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

As part of an independent audit conducted in accordance with "Regulation on Independent Audit of Banks" published by the BRSA on the Official Gazette No. 29314 dated 2 April 2015 and SIA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement in the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Assess the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our independent auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence. We also communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

B. Other Responsibilities Arising From Regulatory Requirements

1. No matter has come to our attention that is significant according to subparagraph 4 of Article 402 of Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC") No. 6102 and that causes us to believe that the Bank's bookkeeping activities concerning the period from 1 January to 31 December 2023 period are not in compliance with the TCC and provisions of the Bank's articles of association related to financial reporting.
2. In accordance with subparagraph 4 of Article 402 of the TCC, the Board of Directors submitted the necessary explanations to us and provided the documents required within the context of our audit.

Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation

BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation explained in detail in Section Three differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board including the application of IAS 29 - Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies as of 31 December 2023. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the consolidated financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve
Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Zeynep Uras, SMMM
Independent Auditor

Istanbul, 15 February 2024

THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF ZİRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

The Bank's Headquarter Address : Hobyar Eminönü Mahallesi
Hayri Efendi Cad. Bahçekapı No: 12 34112 Fatih/İSTANBUL
Phone : (212) 404 11 00
Facsimile : (212) 404 10 81
Website : www.ziraatkatilim.com.tr
E-mail : bilgi@ziraatkatilim.com.tr

The consolidated financial report for the year ended prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and Related Explanation and Notes that will be Publicly Announced" as sanctioned by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is comprised of the following sections:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATIONS ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP
- EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- OTHER EXPLANATIONS
- AUDITOR'S REPORT

Subsidiaries financial statements have been consolidated in this annual consolidated financial report are as follows;

	Subsidiaries	Investments in Associates	Joint Ventures
1	Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Katılım Finans Kefalet A.Ş.	-
2	ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	-	-

The accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements for the year ended which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, **in thousands of Turkish Lira** have been prepared and presented based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting and Keeping of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and related appendices and interpretations of these, and have been independently audited.

Alpaslan ÇAKAR
Chairman of the Board

Fikrettin AKSU
Vice Chairman of the BOD, Member of
the Audit Committee

Metin ÖZDEMİR
Member of the Board,
General Manager

Mahmut Esfa EMEK
Member of the Board,
Member of the Audit Committee

Osman KARAKÜTÜK
Vice President of Treasury Management
and International Banking

Figen BAHADIR
Head of Financial Coordination
Department

Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report:

Name-Surname/Position : Erdem DENİZHAN/Financial Reporting Manager
Tel No : 0 216 559 22 56
Facsimile : 0 212 404 10 80

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

CONTENTS

Page Number

SECTION ONE

General Information about the Group

I.	History of the bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status	238
II.	Explanation about the bank's capital structure and shareholders who are in charge of the management and/or auditing of the bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters throughout the year (if any) and the group of the bank	239
III.	Explanations on the chairman and members of the board of directors, members of audit committee, general managers and assistant general managers and their shareholdings in the bank	239
IV.	Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares attributable to the parent bank	240
V.	Explanations of the bank's services and field of operations	240
VI.	Differences between the communicate on preparation of consolidated financial statements of banks and turkish accounting standards and short explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities which are deducted from equity or entities which are not included in these three methods	240
VII.	Current or likely actual legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between the parent bank and its subsidiaries	240

SECTION TWO

Consolidated Financial Statements

I.	Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of Financial Position)	242
II.	Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet commitments	244
III.	Consolidated statement of profit or loss	246
IV.	Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	247
V.	Consolidated Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	248
VI.	Consolidated statement of cash flows	250
VII.	Consolidated statement of profit distribution	251

SECTION THREE

Explanations on Accounting Policies

I.	Explanations on basis of presentation	252
II.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	253
III.	Explanations on consolidated subsidiaries	253
IV.	Explanations on forward and option contracts and derivative instruments	254
V.	Explanations on profit share income and expense	254
VI.	Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses	255
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	255
VIII.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets	257
IX.	Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities	260
X.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	260
XI.	Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities	261
XII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	261
XIII.	Explanations on tangible assets	262
XIV.	Explanations on leasing transactions	262
XV.	Explanations on provisions, contingent asset and liabilities	263
XVI.	Explanations on obligations related to employee rights	264
XVII.	Explanations on taxation	266

	Page Number
XVIII. Explanations on additional disclosures on borrowings	269
XIX. Explanations on share certificates issued	269
XX. Explanations on acceptances	269
XXI. Explanations on government incentives	269
XXII. Explanation on cash and cash equivalents	269
XXIII. Explanation on segment reporting	269
XXIV. Explanation on other matters	269

SECTION FOUR

Explanations on the Financial Position and Risk Management

I. Explanations on shareholders' equity	270
II. Explanations on credit risk	280
III. Risks included capital capacity buffer calculations	295
IV. Explanations on the consolidated currency risk	296
V. Equity share position risk on banking accounts	298
VI. Explanations related to consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	298
VII. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio	305
VIII. Explanations on securitization positions	306
IX. Explanations on risk management	306
XI. Explanations on counterparty credit risk	324
XII. Explanations on consolidated operating segments	335
XIII. Explanations on the fair value realization of financial assets and liabilities	337
XIV. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and on account of other parties	339

SECTION FIVE

Explanations and Notes Related to Consolidated Financial Statements

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	339
II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	361
III. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated off-balance sheet accounts	373
IV. Explanations and notes related to the statement of consolidated profit or loss	377
V. Explanations and notes related to consolidated the changes in shareholders equity	385
VI. Explanations and notes related to consolidated cash flow statements	385
VII. Explanations and notes related to the risk group of the parent bank	386
VIII. Significant events and matters arising subsequent to consolidated balance sheet date	387
IX. Explanations regarding the bank's domestic, foreign, offshore branches, or associates and representatives abroad	388

SECTION SIX

Other Explanations and Notes

I. Information on the group's rating that has been determined by international rating agencies	388
II. Other explanations on the group's operations	388

SECTION SEVEN

Explanations on Independent Audit Report

I. Matters to be explained on the independent auditor's report	388
II. Explanations and notes prepared by the independent auditors	388

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

SECTION ONE

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE GROUP

I. HISTORY OF THE BANK INCLUDING ITS INCORPORATION DATE, INITIAL LEGAL STATUS AND AMENDMENTS TO LEGAL STATUS

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("Group") is founded by permission of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered as 6046 at 10 October 2014 which was published in the Official Gazette numbered as 29146 at 15 November 2014 with a capital of TRY 675.000 that is fully paid by T.C. Treasury and its legal entity was comprised of the registration in the trade registry as of 16 February 2015. The Bank has obtained official permission by the decision of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered as 6302 at 12 May 2015 and published in the Official Gazette numbered as 29355 at 4 May 2015. The Bank has begun its operations by opening its first branch in 29 May 2015. In accordance with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 29 April 2016, the paid-in capital of the Bank has been increased in cash by TRY 72.000 from TRY 675.000 to 747.000. In accordance with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 13 June 2017, the paid-in capital of the Bank has been increased by the amount of cash by TRY 500.000 and by increasing the amount of internal resources by TRY 3.000 to TRY 1.250.000. In accordance with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 20 September 2018, the paid-in capital of the Bank has been raised to TRY 1.750.000 by increasing the amount of cash by TRY 500.000. At the Parent Bank's Ordinary General Assembly for 2021 held on 25 March 2022, its paid-in capital was increased by TRY 900.000 in cash to TRY 2.650.000. In accordance with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 31 March 2023, the paid-in capital of the Bank has been raised to TRY 7.350.000 by increasing the amount of cash by TRY 4.700.000. In accordance with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly held on 6 December 2023, the paid-in capital of the Bank has been increased by TRY 3.000.000 in cash and raised to TRY 10.350.000.

Main operation field of the Group is gathering funds by the accounts named as "Private Current Accounts" and "Participation Accounts to Profit and Loss" from domestic and abroad additional to its own capital and lending these funds to the economy, carrying up every kind of financing operations within the scope of legal legislation, promoting investment operations of real and corporate bodies that are making agricultural, industrial and commercial operations, participating in these operations, making up joint ventures and carrying out all these services and operations within the scope of participation banking fundamentals.

The Group can carry out every kind of banking, economic, trade and financial operation within the limits of permissions given by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency within the scope of Participation Banking fundamentals.

According to decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency dated 18 January 2019 and numbered 8210 of, with the framework Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. board of directors decisions no 6/1 dated 21 February 2019, The Group (Transferee) and Ziraat Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. (Acquired) are merged in accordance with relevant articles of the Turkish Commercial Code No. 6102, the merger was registered on 1 March 2019 by the Istanbul Trade Registry Office.

All of the shares of the Group, T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. has been transferred from Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury ("Treasury") to the Turkey Wealth Fund according to enactment dated 24 January 2017, no 2017/9756 by the Council of Ministry.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE GROUP (Continued)

II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND SHAREHOLDERS WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP OF THE BANK

As of 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022, main shareholders and capital amounts as follows:

Name of Shareholders	31 December 2023		31 December 2022	
	Paid-in Capital	%	Paid-in Capital	%
T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.	10.350.000	99,99999996	2.650.000	99,99999984
Ziraat Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	-	0,00000001	-	0,00000004
Ziraat İşletme Yönetimi ve Gayrimenkul Geliştirme A.Ş.	-	0,00000001	-	0,00000004
Ziraat Teknoloji A.Ş.	-	0,00000001	-	0,00000004
Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	-	0,00000001	-	0,00000004
Total	10.350.000	100,00	2.650.000	100,00

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF AUDIT COMMITTEE, GENERAL MANAGERS AND ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGERS AND THEIR SHAREHOLDINGS IN THE BANK

Name	Title
Board of Directors	
Alpaslan ÇAKAR	Chairman
Fikretin AKSU	Vice chairman of the BOD, Member of the Audit Committee, Member of Corporate Management Committee, Associate Member of Credit Committee
Metin ÖZDEMİR	Member of the BOD, General Manager, President of Credit Committee
Mahmut Esfa EMEK	Member of the BOD, Member of Audit Committee, Member of Pricing Committee, Associate Member of Credit Committee,
Ahmet BUÇUKOĞLU	Member of the BOD, Member of Credit Committee, Member of Pricing Committee
Mehmet BAŞIBÜYÜK	Member of the BOD, Member of Corporate Management Committee, Member of Credit Committee
Murat CANGÜL (*)	Member of the BOD, Member of Pricing Committee
Assistant General Manager	
Mehmet Said GÜL	Information Technologies and Operational Processes
Osman KARAKÜTÜK	Treasury Management and International Banking
Önder KIRMAN	Loan Allocation and Management
Ertuğrul İSPAHA	Corporate Banking
Seher Elif EKİCİ	Credit Policies and Risk Liquidation
Mustafa Kürşad ÇETİN (**)	Retail Banking

(*) Appointed to the member of the BOD as of 3 August 2023.

(**) Appointed as Deputy General Manager of Retail Banking as of 27 September 2023.

The Bank's Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Members of the Audit Committee, General Manager and Deputy General Managers do not own any shares of the Bank.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE GROUP (Continued)

IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK

Name/Trade Name	Share Amount	Shareholding Percentage	Paid Shares	Unpaid Shares
T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.	10.350.000	100,00	10.350.000	-
Total	10.350.000	100,00	10.350.000	-

V. EXPLANATIONS OF THE BANK'S SERVICES AND FIELD OF OPERATIONS

Operation field of Bank was declared in the prime contract within the scope of Banking Law and other legislation codes. The bank collects funds with the scope of Banking Principles and provide all type of cash, non-cash funds within the scope of Islamic banking principles in any case. Moreover, the Bank operates its participation banking operations to the extent permitted by the Legal Code, for the benefit of the society within the principles of the participation banking such as for the purpose of society.

The Bank sorts out participation accounts and participation accounts based on investment proxy contracts discretely from the other accounts in its account records in terms of their maturity. Participation accounts are opened in 5 maturity groups as maturity to one month, maturity to three months (three months included), maturity to six months (six months included), maturity to one year (one year included) and maturity to one year or more (with dividend payment of one month, 3 months, six months and annually). Participation accounts based on investment proxies can be opened under the entire maturity group, with a maturity of less than one month.

The Bank can freely determine the profit participation rates arising from the operation of participation accounts or the estimated profit rate for investment proxies. The rate of participation in the loss participation accounts can be applied as one hundred percent.

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank operates a total of 191 branches domestically and abroad, with 189 branches within the country and, as of 27 August 2020, the branch in Sudan and, as of 5 September 2023, the branch in Somalia (31 December 2022: 155 domestic, 1 abroad). As of 31 December 2023, the Bank's personnel count is 2.430 (31 December 2022: 1.904).

VI. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE ENTITIES SUBJECT TO FULL CONSOLIDATION OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND ENTITIES WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR ENTITIES WHICH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS

There is no difference between consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with BRSA regulation on the preparation of consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards for the Bank. The Bank's subsidiary Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. which is established on 22 January 2016 and ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. which is established in 8 September 2017 are consolidated within the scope of full consolidation.

VII. CURRENT OR LIKELY ACTUAL LEGAL BARRIERS TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF EQUITY OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS BETWEEN THE PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

SECTION TWO

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I.** Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position)
- II.** Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet commitments
- III.** Consolidated statement of profit or loss
- IV.** Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
- V.** Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity
- VI.** Consolidated statement of cash flows
- VII.** Consolidated profit distribution

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

AKTİF VASSETS	Notes (V-I)	Current Period (31 December 2023)			Prior Period (31 December 2022)		
		TRY	FC	Total	TRY	FC	Total
I. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)		37.383.085	56.778.131	94.161.216	21.635.778	37.540.469	59.176.247
1.1 Cash And Cash Equivalents		24.310.294	49.348.784	73.659.078	6.424.337	31.780.105	38.204.442
1.1.1 Cash And Balances With Central Bank	(1)	24.206.770	36.433.541	60.640.311	6.310.803	18.663.442	24.974.245
1.1.2 Banks	(2)	114.562	12.915.243	13.029.805	134.657	13.116.663	13.251.320
1.1.3 Money Markets Placements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1.4 Provision for Expected Losses (-)		11.038	-	11.038	21.123	-	21.123
1.2 Financial Assets Measured At Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	(3)	-	3.812.067	3.812.067	-	2.133.604	2.133.604
1.2.1 Government Securities		-	3.812.067	3.812.067	-	2.133.604	2.133.604
1.2.2 Equity Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2.3 Other Financial Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(4)	13.069.801	3.616.542	16.686.343	15.197.112	3.626.618	18.823.730
1.3.1 Government Securities		13.001.450	3.616.542	16.617.992	15.139.990	3.626.618	18.766.608
1.3.2 Equity Securities		52.913	-	52.913	52.341	-	52.341
1.3.3 Other Financial Assets		15.438	-	15.438	4.781	-	4.781
1.4 Derivative Financial Assets	(5)	2.990	738	3.728	14.329	142	14.471
1.4.1 Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss		2.990	738	3.728	14.329	142	14.471
1.4.2 Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
II. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST (Net)		178.139.272	103.461.708	281.600.980	99.369.290	50.812.921	150.182.211
2.1 Loans	(6)	122.689.489	88.274.149	210.963.638	84.712.509	41.627.471	126.339.980
2.2 Lease Receivables	(6)	41.601.878	11.043.826	52.645.704	14.356.192	6.879.132	21.235.324
2.3 Measured at Amortized Cost	(7)	17.374.116	4.456.177	21.830.293	2.715.329	2.608.614	5.323.943
2.3.1 Government Securities		17.374.116	4.456.177	21.830.293	2.715.329	2.608.614	5.323.943
2.3.2 Other Financial Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 Expected Credit Losses (-)		3.526.211	312.444	3.838.655	2.414.740	302.296	2.717.036
III. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(8)	427.229	-	427.229	274.644	-	274.644
3.1 Assets Held for Sale		427.229	-	427.229	274.644	-	274.644
3.2 Assets of Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES	(9)	22.500	-	22.500	-	-	-
4.1 Associates (Net)		22.500	-	22.500	-	-	-
4.1.1 Associates Consolidated Under Equity Method Accounting		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2 Unconsolidated Associates		22.500	-	22.500	-	-	-
4.2 Subsidiaries (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.1 Unconsolidated Financial Investments in Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.2 Unconsolidated Non-Financial Investments in Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 Joint Ventures (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1 Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2 Unconsolidated Joint-Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
V. TANGIBLE ASSETS (NET)	(10)	2.159.859	5.840	2.165.699	594.099	843	594.942
VI. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(11)	692.634	-	692.634	342.454	-	342.454
6.1 Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 Other		692.634	-	692.634	342.454	-	342.454
VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (NET)	(12)	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. CURRENT TAX ASSET		-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS	(13)	2.478.105	-	2.478.105	788.020	-	788.020
X. OTHER ASSETS	(14)	1.767.543	342.464	2.110.007	925.248	73.157	998.405
TOTAL ASSETS		223.070.227	160.588.143	383.658.370	123.929.533	88.427.390	212.356.923

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

LIABILITIES	Notes (V-II)	Current Period (31 December 2023)			Prior Period (31 December 2022)		
		TRY	FC	Total	TRY	FC	Total
I. FUNDS COLLECTED	(1)	185.040.826	119.331.448	304.372.274	105.446.074	67.693.024	173.139.098
II. FUNDS BORROWED	(2)	7.028.256	7.882.757	14.911.013	341.719	4.182.250	4.523.969
III. MONEY MARKETS DEBTS	(3)	435.678	10.528.455	10.964.133	57.003	7.498.996	7.555.999
IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(4)	4.461.181	14.918.648	19.379.829	4.394.241	-	4.394.241
V. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(6)	-	153.095	153.095	-	62.998	62.998
6.1 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	153.095	153.095	-	62.998	62.998
6.2 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. LEASE PAYABLES	(7)	785.859	-	785.859	335.946	-	335.946
VIII. PROVISIONS	(8)	1.456.125	1.476.173	2.932.298	1.624.034	541.975	2.166.009
8.1 Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 Reserve for Employee Benefits		247.253	-	247.253	154.439	-	154.439
8.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 Other Provisions		1.208.872	1.476.173	2.685.045	1.469.595	541.975	2.011.570
IX. CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(9)	866.770	198	866.968	1.487.212	2	1.487.214
X. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY	(10)	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. LIABILITIES FROM PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(11)	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
XII. SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(12)	1.341.987	4.451.686	5.793.673	1.341.748	2.597.654	3.939.402
12.1 Loans		1.341.987	4.451.686	5.793.673	1.341.748	2.597.654	3.939.402
12.2 Other Debt Instruments		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII. OTHER LIABILITIES	(13)	2.408.661	1.259.020	3.667.681	2.056.100	1.317.502	3.373.602
XIV. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(14)	19.863.305	(31.758)	19.831.547	11.496.416	(117.971)	11.378.445
14.1 Paid-in capital		10.350.000	-	10.350.000	2.650.000	-	2.650.000
14.2 Capital Reserves		261.513	-	261.513	261.513	-	261.513
14.2.1 Share Premium		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2.3 Other Capital Reserve		261.513	-	261.513	261.513	-	261.513
14.3 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss That will not be Reclassified in Profit or Loss		(129.539)	-	(129.539)	(94.077)	-	(94.077)
14.4 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss That will not be Reclassified in Profit or Loss		(761.298)	(31.758)	(793.056)	2.540.848	(117.971)	2.422.877
14.5 Profit Reserves		6.138.132	-	6.138.132	2.297.860	-	2.297.860
14.5.1 Legal Reserves		312.264	-	312.264	120.251	-	120.251
14.5.2 Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves		5.779.801	-	5.779.801	2.131.542	-	2.131.542
14.5.4 Other Profit Reserves		46.067	-	46.067	46.067	-	46.067
14.6 Profit or (Loss)		4.004.497	-	4.004.497	3.840.272	-	3.840.272
14.6.1 Prior Period Profit/Loss		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6.2 Current Period Profit/Loss		4.004.497	-	4.004.497	3.840.272	-	3.840.272
TOTAL LIABILITIES		223.688.648	159.969.722	383.658.370	128.580.493	83.776.430	212.356.923

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

	Note (V-III)	Current Period (31 December 2023)			Prior Period (31 December 2022)		
		TRY	FC	Total	TRY	FC	Total
A OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)		44.556.727	56.166.174	100.722.901	28.889.269	34.877.714	63.766.983
I. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES	(1)	38.343.405	39.987.128	78.330.533	21.569.718	23.621.764	45.191.482
1.1 Letters of Guarantee		38.324.265	30.767.784	69.092.049	21.211.314	16.733.373	37.944.687
1.1.1 Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		652.636	21.831.242	22.483.878	370.605	10.953.388	11.323.993
1.1.2 Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		30.182.880	-	30.182.880	15.639.249	-	15.639.249
1.1.3 Other Letters of Guarantee		7.488.749	8.936.542	16.425.291	5.201.460	5.779.985	10.981.445
1.2 Bank Acceptances		-	414.759	414.759	-	74.133	74.133
1.2.1 Import Letter of Acceptance		-	414.759	414.759	-	74.133	74.133
1.2.2 Other Bank Acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Letters of Credit		-	7.928.282	7.928.282	846	5.650.093	5.650.939
1.3.1 Documentary Letters of Credit		-	7.928.282	7.928.282	846	5.650.093	5.650.939
1.3.2 Other Letters of Credit		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1 Endorsements to the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.2 Other Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 Other Guarantees		10.586	876.303	886.889	340.558	1.164.165	1.504.723
1.7 Other Collaterals		8.554	-	8.554	17.000	-	17.000
II. COMMITMENTS	(1)	6.163.310	1.289.972	7.453.282	2.401.997	428.407	2.830.404
2.1 Irrevocable Commitments		6.163.310	1.289.972	7.453.282	2.401.997	428.407	2.830.404
2.1.1 Forward asset purchase commitments		508.849	1.289.972	1.798.821	292.171	428.407	720.578
2.1.2 Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3 Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.4 Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.5 Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6 Payment commitment for checks		1.708.702	-	1.708.702	748.093	-	748.093
2.1.7 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		296.293	-	296.293	95.161	-	95.161
2.1.8 Commitments for Credit Card Limits		2.342.967	-	2.342.967	544.655	-	544.655
2.1.9 Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		2.276	-	2.276	458	-	458
2.1.10 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.11 Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12 Other Irrevocable Commitments		1.304.223	-	1.304.223	721.459	-	721.459
2.2 Revocable Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

	Note (V-III)	Current Period (31 December 2023)			Prior Period (31 December 2022)		
		TRY	FC	Total	TRY	FC	Total
2.2.1	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2	Other Revocable Commitments	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	50.012	14.889.074	14.939.086	4.917.554	10.827.543	15.745.097
3.1	Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.1	Fair value hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.2	Cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.3	Foreign Net Investment Hedges	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2	Trading Derivative Financial Instruments	50.012	14.889.074	14.939.086	4.917.554	10.827.543	15.745.097
3.2.1	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions	50.012	44.662	94.674	-	-	-
3.2.1.1	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy	50.012	-	50.012	-	-	-
3.2.1.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell	-	44.662	44.662	-	-	-
3.2.2	Other Forward Buy/Sell Transaction	-	14.844.412	14.844.412	4.917.554	10.827.543	15.745.097
3.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.	CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)	300.753.601	61.244.711	361.998.312	131.287.786	32.489.349	163.777.135
IV.	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY	15.313.288	25.398.103	40.711.391	8.152.999	13.565.085	21.718.084
4.1	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2	Investment Securities Held in Custody	2.998.906	19.107	3.018.013	3.865.882	4.149.611	8.015.493
4.3	Checks Received for Collection	8.050.832	165.195	8.216.027	3.857.006	247.942	4.104.948
4.4	Commercial Notes Received for Collection	1.022.775	518.334	1.541.109	429.039	26.523	455.562
4.5	Other Assets Received for Collection	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6	Assets Received for Public Offering	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7	Other Items Under Custody	3.240.775	6.942.970	10.183.745	1.072	2.940.304	2.941.376
4.8	Custodians	-	17.752.497	17.752.497	-	6.200.705	6.200.705
V.	PLEDGES RECEIVED	285.440.313	35.846.608	321.286.921	123.134.787	18.924.264	142.059.051
5.1	Marketable Securities	2.210.399	63.993	2.274.392	1.924.744	50.069	1.974.813
5.2	Guarantee Notes	10.971.967	214.321	11.186.288	8.077.568	171.660	8.249.228
5.3	Commodity	28.617.839	10.953.703	39.571.542	8.401.325	3.859.726	12.261.051
5.4	Warranty	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5	Properties	200.678.424	20.355.321	221.033.745	86.435.593	12.437.005	98.872.598
5.6	Other Pledged Items	42.961.684	4.259.270	47.220.954	18.295.557	2.405.804	20.701.361
5.7	Pledged Items-Depository	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)		345.310.328	117.410.885	462.721.213	160.177.055	67.367.063	227.544.118

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

	Notes (V-IV)	Current Period 01 January- 31 December 2023	Prior Period 01 January- 31 December 2022
INCOME/EXPENSE ITEMS			
I. PROFIT SHARE INCOME	(1)	43.986.005	20.231.260
1.1 Profit Share on Loans		26.168.052	13.852.733
1.2 Profit Share on Reserve Deposits		-	57.944
1.3 Profit Share on Banks		493.733	177.405
1.4 Profit Share on Money Market Placements		-	-
1.5 Profit Share on Marketable Securities Portfolio		7.576.685	4.848.469
1.5.1 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss		71.248	43.356
1.5.2 Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		5.659.038	4.557.941
1.5.3 Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost		1.846.399	247.172
1.6 Financial Lease Income		9.670.682	1.257.347
1.7 Other Profit Share Income		76.853	37.362
II. PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE	(2)	38.557.020	12.488.773
2.1 Profit Share Expense on Participation Accounts		34.928.340	10.604.501
2.2 Profit Share Expense on Funds Borrowed		1.504.669	539.926
2.3 Profit Share Expense on Money Market Borrowings		552.424	431.205
2.4 Expense on Securities Issued		1.442.455	851.132
2.5 Lease Profit Share Expense		108.626	52.128
2.6 Other Profit Share Expenses		20.506	9.881
III. NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME/EXPENSE (I - II)		5.428.985	7.742.487
IV. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE		2.931.888	245.945
4.1 Fees and Commissions Received		3.701.617	524.704
4.1.1 Non-cash Loans		503.059	292.805
4.1.2 Other		3.198.558	231.899
4.2 Fees and commissions paid (-)		769.729	278.759
4.2.1 Non-cash Loans		-	-
4.2.2 Other		769.729	278.759
V. DIVIDEND INCOME	(3)	714	774
VI. NET TRADING INCOME (Net)	(4)	2.158.546	1.214.691
6.1 Capital Market Transaction Gains/Losses		(16.693)	909.591
6.2 Gains/Losses From Derivative Financial Instruments		703.477	144.979
6.3 Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses		1.471.762	160.121
VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(5)	2.113.854	876.254
VIII. TOTAL OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		12.633.987	10.080.151
IX. EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES (-)	(6)	3.136.003	1.869.894
X. OTHER PROVISIONS (-)	(6)	182.212	1.061.736
XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)		2.086.880	798.367
XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(7)	2.811.685	886.388
XIII. NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		4.417.207	5.463.766
XIV. INCOME RESULTED FROM MERGERS		-	-
XV. INCOME/LOSS FROM EQUITY METHOD APPLIED SUBSIDIARIES		-	-
XVI. GAIN/LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-
XVII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XII+...+XVI)	(8)	4.417.207	5.463.766
XVIII. TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(9)	(412.710)	(1.623.494)
18.1 Current Tax Provision		(724.534)	(2.911.395)
18.2 Expense Effect of Deferred Tax (+)		(915.460)	(9.407)
18.3 Income Effect of Deferred Tax (-)		1.227.284	1.297.308
XIX. NETOPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES (XVII±XVIII)	(10)	4.004.497	3.840.272
XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-
20.1 Income from Assets Held for Sale		-	-
20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-
20.3 Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
XXI. EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-
21.1 Expenses on Assets Held for Sale		-	-
21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-
21.3 Expenses from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
XXII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)		-	-
XXIII. PROVISION FOR TAXES OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-
23.1 Current Tax Charge		-	-
23.2 Expense Effect of Deferred Tax (+)		-	-
23.3 Income Effect of Deferred Tax (-)		-	-
XXIV. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)		-	-
XXV. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVIII+XXIII)	(11)	4.004.497	3.840.272
Earnings per share income/loss (Full TRY)		0,6351	1,6279

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

	Current Period 01 January- 31 December 2023	Prior Period 01 January- 31 December 2022
I. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS	4.004.497	3.840.272
II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(3.251.395)	2.316.438
2.1 Other Income/Expense Items not to be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	(35.462)	(87.182)
2.1.1 Tangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.2 Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3 Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	(43.611)	(109.339)
2.1.4 Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(1.915)	289
2.1.5 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	10.064	21.868
2.2 Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(3.215.933)	2.403.620
2.2.1 Foreign Currency Translation Differences	-	-
2.2.2 Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI	(4.594.190)	3.204.826
2.2.3 Gains/losses from Cash Flow Hedges	-	-
2.2.4 Gains/Losses on Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	-	-
2.2.5 Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	1.378.257	(801.206)
III. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	753.102	6.156.710

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Certificate Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not Reclassified through Profit or Loss		
					1	2	3
PRIOR PERIOD							
31 December 2022							
I. Prior Period End Balance	1.750.000	-	-	261.513	-	(6.895)	-
II. Adjustments in Accordance with TAS 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	1.750.000	-	-	261.513	-	(6.895)	-
IV. Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	(87.471)	289
V. Capital Increase by Cash	900.000	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Paid-in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase/Decrease by Other Changes ^(*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Period End Balance (III+IV.....+X+XI)	2.650.000	-	-	261.513	-	(94.366)	289
CURRENT PERIOD							
31 December 2023							
I. Prior Period End Balance	2.650.000	-	-	261.513	-	(94.366)	289
II. Adjustments in Accordance with TAS 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 Effect of Correction of Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	2.650.000	-	-	261.513	-	(94.366)	289
IV. Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	(33.547)	(1.915)
V. Capital Increase by Cash	7.700.000	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII. Paid-in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Convertible Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X. Increase/decrease by other Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Period end Balance (III+IV.....+X+XI)	10.350.000	-	-	261.513	-	(127.913)	(1.626)

- Increases and decreases in Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve
- Accumulated Gains/Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans,
- Other (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss))
- Exchange Differences on Translation
- Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income
- Other (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Reclassified Through Profit or Loss)

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss								
4	5	6	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or Loss	Total Equity Excluding Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Total Shareholders' Equity
-	19.257	-	1.739.171	558.689	-	4.321.735	-	4.321.735
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19.257	-	1.739.171	558.689	-	4.321.735	-	4.321.735
-	2.403.620	-	-	-	3.840.272	6.156.710	-	6.156.710
-	-	-	-	-	-	900.000	-	900.000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	558.689	(558.689)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	558.689	(558.689)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2.422.877	-	2.297.860	-	3.840.272	11.378.445	-	11.378.445
-	2.422.877	-	2.297.860	3.840.272	-	11.378.445	-	11.378.445
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2.422.877	-	2.297.860	3.840.272	-	11.378.445	-	11.378.445
-	(3.215.933)	-	-	-	4.004.497	753.102	-	753.102
-	-	-	-	-	-	7.700.000	-	7.700.000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3.840.272	(3.840.272)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3.840.272	(3.840.272)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(793.056)	-	6.138.132	-	4.004.497	19.831.547	-	19.831.547

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

	Notes (V-IV)	Current Period 01 January- 31 December 2023	Prior Period 01 January- 31 December 2022
A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1 Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		6.061.687	7.465.717
1.1.1 Profit Share Income Received		37.366.067	17.118.441
1.1.2 Profit Share Expense Paid		(33.085.831)	(9.244.138)
1.1.3 Dividend Received		714	774
1.1.4 Fees and Commissions Received		4.101.817	786.063
1.1.5 Other Income		1.802.999	1.199.956
1.1.6 Collections from Previously Written-off Loans		652.283	380.055
1.1.7 Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers		(2.086.880)	(798.367)
1.1.8 Taxes Paid		(4.539.129)	(1.854.974)
1.1.9 Others		1.849.647	(122.093)
1.2 Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities		5.924.534	16.013.785
1.2.1 Net (Increase)/Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		(1.675.070)	(342.655)
1.2.2 Net (Increase)/Decrease in Due From Banks And Other Financial Institutions		(16.286.538)	(6.902.199)
1.2.3 Net (Increase)/Decrease in Loans		(77.399.439)	(63.868.472)
1.2.4 Net (Increase)/Decrease in Other Assets		(32.528.795)	(12.079.591)
1.2.5 Net Increase/(Decrease) in Bank Funds		(209.618)	(3.735.381)
1.2.6 Net Increase/(Decrease) in Other Funds		121.076.205	95.726.345
1.2.7 Net Increase/Decrease in Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-
1.2.8 Net Increase/(Decrease) in Funds Borrowed		9.714.138	2.506.334
1.2.9 Net Increase/(Decrease) in Payables		-	-
1.2.10 Net Increase/(Decrease) in Other Liabilities		3.233.651	4.709.404
I. Net Cash Provided from Banking Operations		11.986.221	23.479.502
B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II. Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities		(17.909.410)	(10.867.099)
2.1 Cash Paid for Acquisition of Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		(22.500)	-
2.2 Cash Obtained from Disposal of Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		-	-
2.3 Purchases of Property and Equipment		(1.765.053)	(538.972)
2.4 Disposals of Property and Equipment		5.005	182.994
2.5 Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		(6.375.563)	(12.431.232)
2.6 Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		4.892.704	5.651.615
2.7 Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		(14.644.003)	(3.731.504)
2.8 Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		-	-
2.9 Other		-	-
C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III. Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities		25.081.200	115.130
3.1 Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed And Securities Issued		33.490.432	16.220.079
3.2 Cash Used For Repayment of Funds Borrowed And Securities Issued		(15.944.949)	(16.808.842)
3.3 Issued Equity Instruments		7.666.453	812.529
3.4 Dividends Paid		-	-
3.5 Payments for Finance Leases		(130.736)	(108.636)
3.6 Other		-	-
IV. Effect Of Change In Foreign Exchange Rate On Cash And Cash Equivalents	(1)	1.250.021	367.400
V. Net Increase/(Decrease) In Cash And Cash Equivalents (I+II+III+IV)	(1)	20.408.032	13.094.933
VI. Cash And Cash Equivalents At The Beginning Of The Period	(1)	21.154.391	8.059.458
VII. Cash And Cash Equivalents At The End Of The Period	(1)	41.562.423	21.154.391

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT DISTRIBUTION TABLE

AS OF 31 December 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

	Current Period ^(*) (31 December 2023)	Prior Period ^(*) (31 December 2022)
I. DISTRIBUTION OF PERIOD PROFIT		
1.1 Period Profit	4,417,207	5,463,766
1.2 Taxes Payable and Legal Obligations (-)	412,710	1,623,494
1.2.1 Corporate Tax (Income Tax) ^(**)	724,534	2,911,395
1.2.2 Income Tax Deduction	-	-
1.2.3 Other Taxes and Legal Obligations	(311,824)	(1,287,901)
A. NET PROFIT (1.1-1.2)	4,004,497	3,840,272
1.3 Previous Periods Loss (-)	-	-
1.4 First Order Legal Reserve (-)	-	-
1.5 Legal Funds Required to Leave and Save at the Bank (-)	-	-
B. DISTRIBUTABLE NET PROFIT [(A- (1.3 + 1.4 + 1.5)]	4,004,497	3,840,272
1.6 First Dividend To Shareholders (-)	-	-
1.6.1 To Shareholders	-	-
1.6.2 To Owners of Privileged Shares	-	-
1.6.3 Participation in Redeemed Certificates	-	-
1.6.4 To Profit Participation Bonds	-	-
1.6.5 To Profit and Loss Sharing Certificate Holders	-	-
1.7 Dividend to Personnel (-)	-	-
1.8 Dividend to Board of Directors (-)	-	-
1.9 Second Dividend to Shareholders (-)	-	-
1.9.1 To Shareholders	-	-
1.9.2 To Owners of Privileged Shares	-	-
1.9.3 Participation in Dividends	-	-
1.9.4 Profit Participation Bonds	-	-
1.9.5 Profit and Loss Sharing Certificate Holders	-	-
1.10 Second Legal Reserve Fund (-)	-	-
1.11 Statutory Reserves (-)	-	-
1.12 Extraordinary Reserves ^(***)	-	3,648,260
1.13 Other Reserves	-	-
1.14 Special Funds	-	-
II. DISTRIBUTION OF RESERVES		
2.1 Reserves Distributed	-	-
2.2 Second Order Legal Reserves (-)	-	-
2.3 Share to Shareholders (-)	-	-
2.3.1 Shareholders	-	-
2.3.2 To Privileged Stock Owners	-	-
2.3.3 Participation in Redeemable Certificates	-	-
2.3.4 To Profit Participation Bonds	-	-
2.3.5 To Profit and Loss Sharing Certificate Holders	-	-
2.4 Share to Personnel (-)	-	-
2.5 Share to the Board of Directors (-)	-	-
III. EARNINGS PER SHARE		
3.1 Shareholders ^(****)	-	1,6279
3.2 Shareholders (%)	-	16,2790
3.3 To Owners of Privileged Shares	-	-
3.4 To Owners of Privileged Shares (%)	-	-
IV. DIVIDEND PER SHARE		
4.1 Shareholders	-	-
4.2 Shareholders (%)	-	-
4.3 To To Owners of Privileged Shares	-	-
4.4 To Owners of Privileged Shares (%)	-	-

^(*) Profit distribution is decided by the General Assembly of the Parent Bank. As of the preparation date of the consolidated financial statements, the General Assembly meeting for 2023 has not been held yet.

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

SECTION THREE

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("Bank" or "Parent Bank") and its subsidiaries subject to consolidation (Together referred to as the "Group"), are prepared according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding Accounting Practices of Banks and Storage of Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 and numbered 26333 and other regulations published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board regarding the accounting and recording system of banks and the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency. Circulars and explanations of the Auditing Authority ("BRSA") and the provisions of the Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") put into effect by the Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") on matters not regulated by these (all "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting"). It has been prepared in accordance with the "Legislation".

The format and contents of the consolidated financial statements to be disclosed to the public and their explanations and footnotes are determined by the "Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Announced to the Public and Related Disclosures and Footnotes" published in the Official Gazette No. 28337 dated 28 June 2012 and Official Gazette No. 29511 dated 23 October 2015. It has been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Disclosures to be Made to the Public by Banks Regarding Risk Management" published in the Gazette and the communiqués that bring amendments and additions to these communiqués. The Bank keeps its accounting records in Turkish currency, in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish tax legislation.

In the consolidated financial statements, except for the financial assets and liabilities shown at their fair values, all balances in the financial reports and footnotes are presented in Thousand Turkish Lira ("TRY"), unless otherwise stated on the basis of historical cost.

Preparation of consolidated financial statements requires making estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts of assets and liabilities reported or the contingent assets and liabilities disclosed as of the balance sheet date and the amounts of income and expenses reported in the relevant period. While these estimates are based on management's best judgment and knowledge, actual results may differ from these estimates. The assumptions and estimates used are explained in the related footnotes.

Benchmark Interest Rate Reform - Phase 2, which brings amendments to TFRS 9, TAS 39, TFRS 7, TFRS 4 and TFRS 16, effective 1 January 2021 was published. With the amendments made, certain exceptions are provided in the basis used in determining the contractual cash flows and in the hedge accounting provisions. These changes did not have a significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Bank. As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has no hedging transactions based on benchmark interest rate.

In the announcement made by the Public Oversight Authority, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (KGK) on 23 November 2023, it was decided that entities applying the Turkish Financial Reporting Standards (TFRS) shall implement the "TAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" standard in their financial statements from the reporting period ending on 31 December 2023. Furthermore, institutions or organizations authorized to regulate and audit in their respective fields were granted flexibility to determine different transition dates for the application of TAS 29. In this context, in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency's decision dated 12 December 2023, and numbered 10744, it was decided that the financial statements of banks, financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings finance, and asset management companies as of 31 December 2023, shall not be subject to inflation adjustments under TAS 29. Additionally, in accordance with the decision dated 11 January 2024, and numbered 10825, it was decided that these entities would transition to inflation accounting as of 1 January 2025.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

The Parent Bank's main field of activity; It covers banking services such as opening loans in all kinds of cash and non-cash Turkish Lira and foreign currency, conducting transactions in domestic and international money and capital markets, collecting Turkish Lira and foreign currency current/participation accounts. As of the reporting date, most of the Bank's resources consist of funds collected, loans received and equity. The Bank uses this resource mainly as loans and lease certificates. The liquidity structure of the Bank is taken into account in such a way that all liabilities that are due to be met can be met.

Foreign currency transactions are reflected in the records based on the Bank's foreign exchange buying rates at the date of the transaction. At the end of the period, the balances of foreign currency assets and liabilities have been converted into Turkish currency by being evaluated at the end of the period with the Bank's foreign exchange buying rates, and the exchange rate differences are reflected in the records as "foreign exchange transactions profit/loss".

The differences arising from the conversion of securities representing borrowing and monetary financial assets into Turkish Lira are included in the income statement. The Bank does not have any foreign currency differences.

In order to keep liquidity, exchange rate and credit risks within certain limits and to maximize profitability, the Parent Bank's Balance Sheet and Equity management is taken within the risk limits by the Asset and Liability Committee determined by the Board of Directors in order to maximize profitability.

III. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidation principles applied:

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the procedures listed in the "Communiqués related to the Regulation on the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette No. 26340 dated 8 November 2006 and the "Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10").

1. Consolidation principles for subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries (including special purpose entity) are all entities, in which the Parent Bank has power to control the financial and operating policies for the benefit of the Parent Bank, either (a) through the power to exercise more than 50% of the voting rights relating to shares in the companies owned directly and indirectly by itself; or (b) although not having the power to exercise more than 50% of the using rights, otherwise having the power to exercise control over the financial and operating policies.

Control is evident when the Parent Bank owns, either directly or indirectly, the majority of the share capital of the company or owns the privileged shares or owns the right of controlling the operations of the company in accordance with the agreements made with other shareholders or owns the right of appointment or the designation of the majority of the board of directors of the company.

Subsidiaries are consolidated with full consolidation method by considering the outcomes of their activities and the size of their assets and shareholders' equity in scope of the materiality principle.

Financial statements of the related subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements beginning from the date control on their activities are transferred to the Group. Where necessary, accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

According to the full consolidation method, 100% of the balance sheet, profit or loss statement and off-balance sheet items of the subsidiaries are consolidated with the balance sheet, profit or loss statement and off-balance sheet items of the Parent Bank. The book value of the investments of the Group in each subsidiary has been netted off with the portion of each subsidiary's capital that belongs to the Group. Unrealized gains and losses and balances resulting from the transactions among the subsidiaries included in consolidation have been eliminated. There are no minority rights in the consolidated net income of the subsidiary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

The subsidiaries included in consolidation, their title, their place of incorporation, their main activities and their effective shareholding rates are as follows:

31 December 2023				
Title	Address (City/Country)	Main Activities	Group's Share Percentage (%)	Direct and Indirect Partnership Rates (%)
Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Issuance of Lease Certificate	100	100
ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Issuance of Lease Certificate	100	100

Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. was established and registered to the trade registry in 22 January 2016 with the permission taken from "Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency" and "Capital Markets Board of Turkey". Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. has been founded to operate lease certificate according to rulings of Capital Markets Board of Turkey which was dated 7 June 2013 and numbered 28760 serial: 3 no: 61.1 published in Official Gazette. ZKB Varlık Kiralama Anonim Şirketi was established on 19 July 2017 with TRY 50 capital amount paid by the Main Shareholder Bank. It began to operate after the registration on 8 September 2017.

2. Consolidation principles of associates and joint ventures:

As of 31 December 2023, the subsidiary of the Parent Bank is Katılım Finans Kefalet A.Ş.

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD AND OPTION CONTRACTS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Parent Bank's derivative financial instruments consist of forward foreign currency buy/sell agreements.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recorded at their fair values. In the periods following the recording of derivative transactions; Depending on whether the fair value is positive or negative, the fair value difference of derivative financial assets is reflected to profit or loss or the fair value difference of derivative financial liabilities is reflected in the balance sheet. Differences in fair value as a result of the valuation are accounted for under profit/loss from derivative financial transactions and foreign exchange gain/loss in the commercial profit/loss item in the profit or loss statement.

The payables and receivables arising from derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts at their agreement amounts.

V. EXPLANATIONS ON PROFIT SHARE INCOME AND EXPENSE

Dividend income is accounted for according to the internal rate of return method, which equates it to the present net value of the future cash flows of the financial asset determined in TFRS 9, and is reflected in the records on an accrual basis.

The Parent Bank started calculating rediscount for its non-performing receivables as of January 1, 2018. Rediscount is calculated based on the net book value of non-performing receivables (Gross Book Value - Expected Loss Provision).

The Parent Bank accounts for dividend expenses on an accrual basis. Expense accruals are calculated according to the unit value calculation method through participation accounts, and these amounts are shown in the "Collected Funds" section in the balance sheet.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES

Commission income from banking, agency, intermediary services is recognized as income on the date collected. Commission income from cash loans are transferred to income accounts in accordance with TFRS 15 Revenue from Customer Contracts standard by using internal rate of return method depending on the periodicity principle. Other fee and commission expenses are recorded in the expense account as soon as they are paid.

Commissions and fees received from cash loans and relating to the future periods are recorded to the "Unearned Revenues" account under "Other Liabilities" on the balance sheet. Prepaid expense amounts are recognized as expense on an accrual basis during the service period.

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 Recognition and Derecognition. Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value. They are included in the balance sheet of Bank, if the Bank is a legal party to these instruments.

The Bank categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Financial instruments comprise financial assets and liabilities and derivative instruments. This classification is based on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets and related business model used for management of the financial assets at initial recognition. Financial assets basically constitute the commercial activities and operations of the Bank. These instruments have the feature of revealing, influencing and reducing the liquidity and credit risk in the financial statements.

Classification and Measurement Within the Scope of TFRS 9

In accordance with TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard, financial assets are measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income and fair value through profit or loss by;

"Business Model Assessment" and "Contractual Cash Properties Test" are performed to determine the classification of financial assets.

a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are managed by business model other than the business model that aims to "hold to collect" and "hold & sell" the contractual cash flows; acquired for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in price, or regardless of this purpose, the financial assets that are a part of a portfolio with evidence of short-time profit-taking; and the financial assets, whose terms do not give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates.

Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the profit or loss statement.

Among the financial assets whose fair value difference is reflected in profit or loss, lease certificates traded in BIST are valued at the weighted average clearing prices formed in BIST at the balance sheet date, and financial assets not traded in BIST are valued with the prices of the Central Bank of Turkey. Gains and losses resulting from the valuation are included in the profit/loss accounts.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income where the business models aim to hold financial assets in order to collect the contractual cash flows and selling assets and the terms of financial asset give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Profit share income calculated with internal rate of return method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to the profit or loss statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the profit or loss statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity.

Equity investments

At the time of initial recording, the Bank recognizes that the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument within the scope of TFRS 9 is not held for commercial purposes or is a contingent consideration recognized in the financial statements of the acquirer in a business combination to which TFRS 3, "Business Combinations" applies. An irrevocable choice may be made to include the changes in the other comprehensive income statement. The Bank makes the said choice separately for each financial instrument.

The relevant fair value differences recognized in the other comprehensive income statement cannot be transferred to profit or loss in the following periods, but are transferred to previous years' profit/loss. Dividends from such investments, on the other hand, are recognized as profit or loss, unless they clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income are not subject to impairment calculation.

c. Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

The financial asset is considered a financial asset measured at amortized cost if the financial asset is held within the scope of a business model that aims to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset result in cash flows that only include the principal and dividend payments arising from the principal balance on certain dates are classified.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recorded by adding transaction costs to their acquisition costs, which reflect their fair values, and are then measured at "amortized cost" using the internal rate of return. Profit share income related to financial assets measured at amortized cost is reflected in the profit or loss statement.

The Bank's securities portfolios, whose fair value difference is reflected in other comprehensive income and measured at amortized cost, include consumer price ("CPI") indexed lease certificates. The valuation of the mentioned assets during the year is made according to the internal yield method, based on the index created by taking into account the real profit share rates, the treasury reference index and the estimated inflation rate.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

Loans

Loans consist of financial assets created by providing goods or services to a borrower. The initial recording of loans is made at their cost values, and after being recorded, they are measured using the "internal rate of return method" based on the amortized values.

Cash loans are accounted with their original balances in the accounts specified in Uniform Chart of Accounts and Prospectus according to their type, maturity and collateral structures. FC loans are recognized with fixed price and revalued by the counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Group. Foreign exchange indexed loans are used as TRY by the valid counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank at usage date. Repayments of these loans are collected as calculated TRY value by the valid counter foreign exchange selling rate of Bank at installment date. Group's loans are recognized under "Measured at Amortized Cost" account.

As of 31 December 2023, all loans of the Group, including profit-loss sharing (musharakah) and labor-capital partnership (mudaraba) investments, are followed in the "Measured by Amortized Cost" account. Profit-loss sharing and labor-capital partnership investments followed by the Parent Bank in the loans account according to the BRSA Uniform Chart of Accounts, those to be valued for the first time as of 31 December 2020, with the letter of the BRSA numbered E-43890421-010.07.01-1294, or In accordance with the provisions of the "Interest-Free Finance Accounting Standard 3: Mudaraba Financing" or "Interest-Free Finance Accounting Standard 4: Musharakah Financing" standards for partnership financing funds in the form of "labor-capital partnership" or "profit-loss sharing" that are newly made available after 1 January 2021 was accounted for.

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

Explanations on expected loss provisions

The Parent Bank sets aside the expected loss provision for its loans and receivables by taking into consideration the "Regulation on the Classification of Loans and the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Provisions to be Set Aside" (Regulation on Provisions) published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 and numbered 29750. As of 1 January 2018, provision for impairment has been allocated in accordance with the provisions of TFRS 9. In this context, the Group takes into consideration the general structure of the loan portfolio, the financial structure of the customers, the non-financial data and the economic conjuncture in line with the credit risk policies and prudence principle when determining its estimates.

The main principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the general outlook of deterioration or improvement in the credit quality of financial instruments. The amount of expected credit losses known as loss provision or provision varies according to the degree of increase in credit risk. There are two measurements according to the general approach:

- 12-Month Expected Loss Provision (Stage 1) applies to all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in credit quality.
- Lifetime Expected Loss (Stage 2 and Stage 3) is applied when there is a significant increase in credit risk.

Impairment loss

The expected credit loss model includes instruments that are recorded at amortized cost or at fair value in other comprehensive income tables (such as bank deposits, loans and securities) and, in addition, financial lease receivables, contract assets, credit commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

Impairment loss (Continued)

The guiding principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the increase in credit risk of financial instruments or the general view of the recovery. The amount of allowance for the loss depends on the extent of the increase in credit risk since the initial issuance of the loan.

While expected credit loss is an estimate of expected losses from a loan over the life of a financial instrument, the following considerations are important for measurement.

- Probability-weighted and neutral amount determined by taking into account possible outcomes,
- Time value of money,
- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions, at the time of reporting, without excessive cost and effort.

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

Provision for 12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)

These are the financial assets that do not have a significant increase in credit risk at their initial recognition or after the initial recognition to financial statements. Impairment for credit risk for these assets is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses. It is valid for all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in the quality of the loan.

The expected 12 month loss values (within 12 months after the reporting date or within a shorter period if the life of a financial instrument is shorter than 12 months) are part of the estimation of loss of life expectancy.

Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)

Financial assets are transferred to stage 2 if there is a significant increase in credit risk. While 1-year expected credit loss is calculated for at stage 1, all remaining maturity expected credit loss is calculated for loans at stage 2.

The main criteria taken into account in determining the significant increase in the credit risk of the financial asset and its transfer to the 2nd stage; being watch list, the number of days of delay being 30 days or more and the internal early warning system rating of the Bank.

Default (Stage 3)

Includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recorded.

The Bank assesses that debt is in default in the following two cases:

- Objective Default Definition: Means the debt is overdue for more than 90 days. With the debt being overdue by 90 days, the default starts on the 91st day.
- Subjective Default Definition: It means that the bank is convinced the debt will not be paid. In the event that the debtor cannot fulfill the debts related to the loan, the debtor is considered to be in default regardless of the number of delay days.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

Impairment loss (Continued)

The collective valuation of financial instruments is based on homogeneous group assets resulting from portfolio segmentation based on similar credit risk and product characteristics. This section presents an overview of the risk parameter estimation methods for the damage assessment approach that is expected on a common basis for each stage.

Credits that differ in cash flows or have different characteristics with other credits may be subject to individual valuation instead of aggregate valuation. An expected credit loss can be defined as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are outstanding under the contract and the original effective dividend and discounted cash flows.

When cash flows are estimated, the following situations are considered:

- During the expected life of the financial instrument, all contractual terms of the financial instrument,
- Cash flows expected to be obtained from collateral sales.

In the calculation of the expected credit loss, the basic parameters which are expressed as probability of default, loss in default and default amount are used.

Probability of Default

Probability of default refers to the likelihood that a loan will default at a certain time.

Default Amount

The default amount represents the expected gross receivable if a loan is defaulted.

Loss Given Default

Loss given default refers to the ratio of the economic net loss resulting from the default of a loan to the default amount. In other words, it refers to the ratio of net loss due to a defaulted loan to the balance at the time of default.

Future Expectations

The effect of future expectations is included in the credit risk parameters used in the calculation of expected credit losses by using scenarios related to macroeconomic factors. When including macroeconomic information, models and estimations that reflect the relationships between model risk parameters and macroeconomic variables are taken into account. While creating the relevant models, the effects of many macroeconomic variables (Credit Default Swap (CDS), CPI, Unemployment rate, GDP, Industry Tracking Rates, Deposit Interest Turkey, etc.) are analyzed, among which variables that best reflect the default probabilities of our Bank's customers are used. As of 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023, the primarily used macroeconomic variables are GDP (Gross Domestic Product) and sector-specific delinquency rates.

The Bank uses 3 scenarios for forward-looking expectations: base, bad and good. All 3 scenarios have predetermined weights. The Group applies macroeconomic variables to its models by updating them every 3 months in March, June, September and December, which is used in the evaluation of the significant increase in credit risk and in the calculation of expected credit loss. As of 31 December 2023, macroeconomic variables, which are taken as a basis in the calculation of expected credit losses are reflected in the models.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

The Methodology of Behavioral Maturity Calculation

The loans in Stage 1, expected loss provision is calculated until their maturity for the ones which have less than one year to due date and for 1 year which have more than one year to due date. The loans in Stage 2, expected loss provision is calculated for lifetime (until maturity date) of the loan. In this calculation, the remaining maturity information of the loan is taken as basis for each loan. While this information is used for products with real maturity information, behavioral maturity is calculated by analysing historical data for products with no maturity information. Expected loss provisions are calculated based on these maturities depending on the type of loan.

Write-off Policy

Within the scope of the provisions of the "Regulation on Amendments to the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and the Provisions to be Set Aside for These" published by the BRSA in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533, those classified under the Fifth Group - Loans in the Nature of Loss and whose lifespan is due to the default of the debtor. The portion of the loans for which there are no reasonable expectations regarding the recovery of the loans for which provision for expected credit losses or special provisions has been set is deducted from the records within the period deemed appropriate by the bank, specific to the situation of the debtor, within the scope of TFRS 9, starting from the first reporting period following their classification in this Group. Deleting loans from records is an accounting practice and does not result in giving up the right to receivable. Within the scope of the said change, no loans have been deducted from the records by the Bank as of the current period.

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Parent Bank has legally enforceable rights to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND LENDING OF SECURITIES

As of the balance sheet date, there are no securities lending transactions. Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("CBRT") made some changes on orders for open market transactions ("OMT") and prepared an additional frame contract for participation banks in order to present rent certificates to open market operations of CBRT in accordance with the principles of participation banks. According to this agreement; a new type of transaction was formed which enables participation banks to resell or repurchase rent certificates on their portfolio to CBRT when they are in need of funding or in attempt to evaluate the excess liquidity. The Bank performs purchase tenders which are held by CBRT of which maturities are weekly; in return for rent certificates that are reported as assets in balance sheet in order to raise funds. As of 31 December 2023, there are no securities lending transactions (31 December 2022: None). Securities sold under agreements for repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" and "Financial Asset Measured at Amortized Cost" in the portfolio of the bank, according to the purposes of the Bank, and they are subject to valuation according to the portfolio which are belong. Funds obtained in return for repo agreements are accounted in "Money Markets Receivables" account and interest expense accruals for the period are calculated with the effective interest rate method.

Securities purchased with Resale commitment ("Reverse Repo") are accounted in "Money Markets Receivables" on the balance sheet and interest income accruals for the period are calculated with the effective interest rate method.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

The assets acquired by the Parent Bank due to its receivables are accounted for in accordance with "TFRS 5 Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" in financial statement of the Parent Bank.

The assets that meet the criteria of being classified under assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their book values or fair value less costs to be incurred for sale, and depreciation for these assets is ceased and these assets are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order for an asset to be classified as an asset held for sale, the related asset (or the asset group to be disposed) shall be ready to be sold immediately under usual conditions and should have a high possibility to be sold. In order to have a high probability of sales, a plan for the sale of the asset (or group of assets to be disposed of) must have been prepared by an appropriate management team and an active program has been initiated to identify buyers and complete the plan. Various events or circumstances may extend the completion time of the sale transaction beyond one year. If the delay has occurred due to events or conditions beyond the control of the Bank and there is sufficient evidence that the Bank's plan to sell the related asset (or the group of assets to be disposed of) is still in progress, the said assets continue to be classified as held for sale. The properties acquired by the Parent Bank due to receivables are shown in the line of held for sale in the financial statements depending on the termination of the term sales contract.

A discontinued operation is a division of a business that is classified as disposed or held for sale. The results related to discontinuing operations are presented separately in the profit or loss statement. The Parent Bank does not have any discontinued operations.

As of 31 December 2023, non-current assets of the Parent Bank held for sale are TRY 427.229 (31 December 2022: TRY 274.644).

XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As of the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill in the financial statements of the Bank.

Other intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Other intangible assets are amortized using the straight line method based on their useful lives. Useful lives of other intangible assets are determined with assessments such as the expected life of the asset, technical, technological or other types of aging and the maintenance costs required to obtain the economic benefit expected from the asset. There is no change in the depreciation method applied in the current period.

The Parent Bank recognizes its software costs incurred under the intangible assets - intangible rights account and the qualifying expenses are added to software's initial costs and amortized over 3-15 years considering the useful life.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TANGIBLE ASSETS

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognised and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement.

Subsequent to recognition, tangible fixed assets are presented in financial statements at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Tangible fixed assets are amortized by using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Applied depreciation rates are as follows;

Vehicles and fixtures:	2% - 25%
Operational Lease Improvement Costs (Leasehold Improvements):	Leasing Period - 5 years

Ordinary maintenance and repair expenses incurred for tangible assets items are recognized as expenses. Investment expenditures that increase the future benefit by enhancing the capacity of property and equipment are capitalized. The investment expenditures include the cost components which are used either to increase the useful life or the capacity of the asset or the quality of the product or to decrease the costs.

The depreciation of an asset held for a period less than a full financial year is calculated as a proportion of the full year depreciation charge from the date of acquisition to the financial year end. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives in equal amounts. The estimated economic useful lives cannot exceed the leasing period.

There are no pledges, mortgages and other measures on tangible fixed assets, or commitments made for their purchase, or there is no restriction on the exercise of the right of disposition on them.

XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS

Operational Leasing Transactions

Transactions as a lessee

At the beginning of a contract, the Bank evaluates whether the contract has a lease or does not include a lease. In the event that the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to the right to control the use of the asset defined for a price, this contract is of a rental nature or includes a lease. The Bank reflects the existence of a right of use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

Right of use;

The Bank applies the "TFRS 16 - Leases" standard in the accounting of leasing transactions.

In accordance with the "TFRS 16 - Leases" standard, the Group calculates the "right of use" amount based on the present value of the lease payments of the fixed asset subject to lease at the beginning of the lease and includes it in "tangible fixed assets".

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

The right of use asset is recognized first by cost method and includes below:

- The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- The amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease,
- All initial direct costs incurred by the Bank.

When applying the cost method, the existence the right of use:

- b Measures by deducting accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses and
- The restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost..

The Bank applies principle of amortization in TAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment while depreciating the right of use.

Lease Liabilities:

At the date of the effective leasing of the lease, the Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at the time. Lease payments are discounted using the imputed rate of interest in the lease if they can be easily determined. If this rate cannot be easily determined, the Bank uses the Bank's alternative borrowing rate. Lease payments that are included in the measurement of the lease liability at the date the lease is commenced consist of the unpaid payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the date on which the lease has actually begun:

After the effective date of the lease, the Bank measures the leasing liability as follows:

- Increases the book value to reflect the rate of profit in the lease obligation,
- Reduces the book value to reflect the rent payments made and
- Re-assess the book value to reflect re-evaluations and reconstructions, or to reflect the lease payments that are fixed on the revised basis.

The profit for the lease obligation for each period in the lease term is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic rate of profit to the remaining balance of the lease obligation. The Participation Bank takes part as a lessor in leasing transactions. The Participation Bank indicates the assets subject to leasing as a receivable equal to the net lease investment amount in the balance sheet. The total of the lease payments is gross in the leasing receivables account including the dividends and principal amounts. The profit share, which is the difference between the total of the lease payments and the cost of the related fixed assets, is included in the unearned finance lease income account. As the lease payments are realized, the rent amount is deducted from the lease receivables account; the profit share is reflected in the statement of profit or loss by deducting from the unearned profit share income account.

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT ASSET AND LIABILITIES

Provisions other than the specific and general provisions set for loans and other receivables and provisory liabilities are accounted in accordance with TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities, and Contingent Assets Standard".

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT ASSET AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

The Parent Bank provides provision in case of an existing liability (legal or implicit) as a result of an incident that took place in the past, there is possibility of disposal of assets that bring economic benefit and the liability is measurable. When a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made, it is considered that a "contingent" liability exists and it is disclosed in the related notes to the financial statements.

For transactions that can affect financial structure, provisions are provided by using the existing data if they are accurate, otherwise by using the estimates.

As of the balance sheet date, there are no probable contingent liabilities resulting from past events whose amount can be reliably measured.

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

a. Employment termination and vacation benefits

Liabilities related to severance pay and right to leave calculated according to the regulations of the TAS 19 "Accounting Standard of Employee Benefits" and the Group's liabilities related to future severance pay and right to leave calculated and reflected to the financial statements on the net present value.

According to the related regulation, the Group is obliged to pay termination benefits depending on the arise of the legal conditions for employees who retire, die, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or, for the female employees, who have voluntarily quit within one year after the date of their marriage. According to the related legislation, depending on the status and position of the employee in the Bank and social security institution, Employment Termination Benefit Provision calculation is based on the final salary at the date of retirement or leave (to the extent that the payments and/or salary amount does not exceed the Employment Termination Benefit Provision ceiling). Employment Termination Benefit is calculated based on actuarial assumptions.

The Group makes assumptions on issues such as discount rate, employee turnover, future salary increases while determining the liability. As of 31 December 2023, the Group's severance pay liability is TRY 202.704 (31 December 2022: TRY 125.764).

Communiqué on "Turkish Accounting Standard ("TAS 19") about Benefits for Employee (No: 9)" published in Official Gazette by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") on 12 March 2013 numbered 28585, was entered into force for the account periods starting after 31 December 2012 on accounting treatment of actuarial profit and loss resulting from changes in actuarial assumptions or differences between actual and actuarial assumptions. Actuarial loss amounting to TRY 127.913 was classified under shareholders' equity in the financials. (31 December 2022: TRY 94.366 missing).

Unused vacation liability is calculated based on number of unused vacation days which is calculated by subtracting used vacation days of all personnel from legally deserved vacation days. As of 31 December 2023 unused vacation liability of the Bank is TRY 44.385 (31 December 2022: TRY 28.175).

The Group does not employ personnel on fixed-term contracts.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

b. Liability of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Members Pension and Relief Fund (TZHEMSAN)

Some of the Bank's personnel are the members of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası A.Ş. Employees' Pension Fund ("Fund") which was established by 20th provisional article of Social Security Law Act numbered 506. In accordance with 23rd provisional clause of the Banking Law numbered 5411, the pension fund established within Social Security Law is expected to be transferred to the Social Security Institution by three years following the declaration of the Banking Law numbered 5411. Procedures and principles of the transfer are determined by the decision of Council of Ministers numbered 2006/11345 dated 30 November 2006. However, the 1st paragraph of the 1st article of the 23rd provisional clause of Banking Law numbered 5411 allowing pension funds to be transferred to Social Security Institution ("SSI") is annulled following the resolution of Constitutional Court declared in the Official Gazette dated 30 June 2007 numbered 26479 E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33.

With the publication of the reasoning of the decision, the Grand National Assembly of Turkey ("GNAT") started to work on new legal arrangements regarding the transfer of the fund members to SSI and the related articles of the "Law Regarding the Changes in Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law and Other Related Laws and Regulations" No 5754 ("the New Law") regulating the transfer of the funds were approved by the GNAT on 17 April 2008. The New Law was published in the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008, numbered 26870 and came into force.

According to the new law bank pension funds participants and salaried members or the rightful owners would be transferred to Social Security Institution and would be subject to its legislation within three years beginning from the date of publication without any required transaction. Three years transfer period would be extended by two years at most with the decision of Council of Ministers. In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the cash value of the liabilities will be calculated by considering the income and expenses of the transferred funds by the insurance branches and by using the actuarial interest rate of 9,80%. Moreover, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants.

In accordance with 58th article and 7th provisional article of the Banking Law, restricting banks from transferring any funds to the pension funds in order to compensate the actuarial deficits effective from 1 January 2008, has been delayed up to 5 years.

Based on the Council of Ministers' decree numbered 2011/1559 and issued in the Official Gazette numbered 27900, dated 9 April 2011, and 20th provisional article of law numbered 506, the deadline for transferring banks, insurance and reinsurance companies, chambers of commerce, chambers of industry, exchange markets and the participants of the funds that were founded for the personnel constituting these entities and the ones having salary or income and the right holders of them to Social Security Institution has been extended for two years.

Besides, the phrase of "two years" in Clause (2), Article 1 of the temporary 20th provision of the law numbered 5510 is revised as "four years" with the law numbered 6283 amending on the Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law, published in the Official Gazette numbered 28227, dated 8 March 2012.

Based on the Council of Ministers' decree numbered 2014/6042 and issued in the Official Gazette numbered 28987 dated 30 April 2014, the participants of the funds that were founded for the personnel constituting these entities and the ones having salary or income and the right holders of them to Social Security Institution has been extended for one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

b. Liability of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası Members Pension and Relief Fund (TZHEMSAN) (Continued)

Lastly, 51st article of Law No. 6645 dated 23 April 2015, published on Official Gazette and the first paragraph of the transient 20th article of Law No. 5510 related to the transfer of Bank and Insurance Funds to Social Security Institution; "Council of Ministers is the authority to determine the date of transfer of banks, insurance and reinsurance companies, boards of trade, chambers of industry and stock markets or the participants of funds established for their constitute union personnel and the ones that were endowed salary or income and their beneficiaries within the scope of transient 20th article of Law No. 506.

As from the transfer date, the participants are considered as insured within the scope of clause (a), first paragraph and 4th article of this Law. Based on the decision of the Council of Ministers dated 24 February 2014; May 2015 was determined as the transfer period. As a result of the last amendment made in the first paragraph of the provisional article 20 of the Law No. 5510 and the Occupational Health and Safety Law No. 6645 published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335; The Council of Ministers has been authorized to determine the transfer date and the President has been authorized to determine the transfer date in the repeated Official Gazette numbered 30473 on 9 July 2018.

The technical balance sheet report as of 31 December 2023 which is prepared in accordance with the new law and the allowance determined as 9,80%, concluded no technical deficit arises in the above mentioned fund. Since the Bank has no legal right to hold the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from Pension Fund or reductions in future contributions to Pension Fund, no asset is recognized in the Bank's financial statements.

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION

a. Current tax

As of 31 December 2023, the corporate tax rate applied in financial statements is 30%. According to Law No. 7316 published in the Official Gazette on 22 April 2021, the corporate tax rate was increased to 25% for the 2021 tax period, starting from 1 July 2021, and for the taxation period starting from 1 January 2021. Subsequently, for the 2022 tax period, the rate was set at 23%. However, with the publication of Law No. 7394 in the Official Gazette on 15 April 2022, the corporate tax rate for banks, consumer finance companies, factoring and financial leasing companies, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies, and pension companies was permanently increased to 25%. This change will be effective for declarations submitted after 1 July 2022. Therefore, as of the first quarter of 2022, the corporate tax rate to be considered in corporate tax calculations is 23%, and for the second quarter of 2022 and subsequent periods, the tax rate applied to the cumulative earnings of 2022 is 25%. Furthermore, according to Article 21 of Law No. 7456 published in the Official Gazette on 15 July 2023, starting from 1 October 2023, for declarations to be submitted, the corporate tax rate for gains obtained by corporations in the 2023 tax year and subsequent tax periods has been increased from 25% to 30% for banks and other institutions mentioned in the law. As of 31 December 2023, the corporate tax rate in financial statements is applied at 30%.

The corporate tax rate is applied to the tax base to be found as a result of the addition of non-deductible expenses to the commercial earnings of the companies, the exemption (such as participation income exemption) and deductions in the tax laws. No further tax is paid if the profit is not distributed.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business or permanent attorney in Turkey or to resident corporations are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 15%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and no withholding tax incurs in such a case.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (Continued)

a. Current tax (Continued)

Corporations declare and pay provisional tax based on the prevailing rate on their quarterly financial profits until a new determination is made in accordance with Circular No. 115 of the Tax Procedure Law dated 29 March 2019. The declaration and payment must be made by the 17th day of the second month following the end of that period. Advance tax paid by corporations for the current period is offset against the annual corporation tax calculated on the annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

According to 5.1.e. article of Corporation Tax Law which is important tax exemption that is applied by banks, that belong to the corporations at least two years (730 days), 75% of revenues that occur from selling their founding bonds that are belong to the corporations as long as time of participation stocks, redeemed shares and option to call are exempted from Corporation Tax (It was changed with 89th article of code 7061 that entries into force in 5 December 2017. According to dated 23 December 2017 3rd article of Corporation Tax Code (CTC) 14 annunciation this exemption will apply as ratio of 75% for selling that made till the 5 December 2017, after this date it will apply as ratio of 50%).

This exemption applies to the period the sale is made and the part of return on sales that benefits from the exemption is held in a special fund in the liabilities account until the end of the fifth year started from the following year sale is made. However, the sales payment must be collected until the end of the second calendar year following the year in which the sale is made. Taxes which are not realized in time due to the exemption that hits uncollected sales payment are considered tax loss.

Taxes which does not accrue on time because the applying exemption for the transfer of the expemted part of revenue to the other accounts with other ways out of capitalizing in five years or withdrawn from company or transferring from limited taxpayer corporations to the headquarters, are considered as tax loss. This is also be applicable in the condition of liquidation of business (Except transfers and divisions that make according to this code).

Moreover, according to 5.1.f. article of Corporation Tax Law; corporations which have been fallen to legal proceedings because of owe to the bank or Savings Deposit Insurance Funds, and their warrantors' real estates, participation stocks, founding bonds, redeemed shares, options to call of mortgagors' revenues that used for against debts or transferring to SDIF, 75% of real estates, and 50% others are exempted from Corporation tax.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods. Tax returns are required to be filled and delivered to the related tax office until the end of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and the accrued tax is paid until the end of the same month. Tax returns are open for 5 years from the beginning of the year following the balance sheet date and during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based and may issue re-assessments based on their findings. As of the end of the 2021 calendar year, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/A of the Tax Procedure Law. However, with the Law No. 7352 on the Amendment of the Tax Procedure Law and the Corporate Tax Law, published in the Official Gazette dated 29 January 2022 and numbered 31734, the temporary article 33 was added to the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, including the provisional tax periods. Financial statements will not be subject to inflation adjustment for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods (for those designated as a special accounting period, as of the accounting periods ending in 2022 and 2023) and the provisional tax periods for the 2023 accounting period, regardless of whether the conditions for the repetitive inflation adjustment within the scope of Article 298 are met, it has been enacted that the 2023 financial statements will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment are met, and the profit/loss differences arising from the inflation adjustment to be made will be shown in the previous years profit/loss account.

As a result of these transactions, VUK depreciation figures that will be subject to corporate tax will be calculated based on the revalued current amounts. In accordance with the relevant legislation, the resulting value increase amounts are shown in a special fund account under shareholders' equity.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (Continued)

b. Deferred tax

The Parent Bank calculates and records deferred taxes in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes (TMS 12), for temporary differences between the accounting policies and valuation principles applied and the tax base values determined in accordance with tax legislation. According to Law No. 7394, published in the Official Gazette dated 15 April 2022, and numbered 31810, which entered into force, and the Law Amending the Assessment of Immovable Properties Belonging to the Treasury and Making Amendments to the Value Added Tax Law, with Additional Provisions in Certain Laws and Decree Laws No. 7456 published in the Official Gazette dated 15 July 2023, and numbered 32249, it was stated that the corporate tax rate for banks would be increased from 25% to 30% starting from the declarations to be submitted as of 1 October 2023, for the profits obtained in the tax year 2023 and subsequent tax years. However, it was previously mentioned that the corporate tax rate for banks for the tax year 2022 would be 25% according to the temporary Article 13 added to Law No. 5520 by Article 26 of the Law Amending Certain Laws and Decree Laws.

Deferred tax liability or assets are determined by calculating the tax effects of the temporary differences between the amounts of assets and liabilities shown in the financial statements and the amounts taken into account in the calculation of the legal tax base, according to the balance sheet method, taking into account the enacted tax rates. In the calculation of deferred tax, the Bank estimates the time when temporary differences will be taxable/deductible and uses enacted tax rates as of the balance sheet date in accordance with the current tax legislation. As the deferred tax assets or liabilities within the scope of TAS 12 are calculated based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that are in effect or nearly effective as of the end of the reporting period (balance sheet date), using the tax rates expected to be applied in the periods when the assets are converted into income or the liabilities are paid, the Parent Bank As of 31 December 2023, deferred tax calculations were made on its assets and liabilities at a rate of 30%. While deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all taxable temporary differences, deferred tax assets consisting of deductible temporary differences are calculated provided that it is highly probable to benefit from these differences by generating taxable profit in the future. Except for goodwill or business combinations, deferred tax liability or asset is not calculated for temporary timing differences arising from the initial recognition of assets or liabilities and which do not affect both commercial and financial profit or loss.

Carrying amount of deferred tax asset is reviewed as of each balance sheet date. Carrying value of deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is not probable that a financial profit will be obtained to allow some or all of the deferred tax asset to be benefited.

Deferred tax is calculated over the tax rates valid in the period when assets are created or liabilities are fulfilled and recorded as expense or income in the income statement. However, deferred tax is associated directly with the equity account group if it relates to assets directly associated with equity in the same or a different period.

Calculated deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are netted off in the unconsolidated financial statements.

The deferred tax effects of transactions accounted for directly in equity are also presented in equity.

As of 1 January 2018, deferred tax assets have been started to be calculated over the expected loss provisions that constitute temporary difference within the framework of TFRS 9 provisions. Deferred tax calculations are not made for free provisions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES ON BORROWINGS

The Group recognizes its debt instruments in accordance with TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and all financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. The Bank has no borrowings that require hedging techniques for accounting and revaluation of debt instruments and liabilities representing the borrowings. There are no debt securities issued by the Bank. The Bank has issued borrowings as sukuk issuances, this through its subsidiary Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. and ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., these sukuk issuances are provided to the qualified investors without being released through an IPO and the bank takes place during this operation as a fund user.

The Group received from TC Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. on 28 March 2019 in the amount of 300.000 TRY; In the amount of TRY 500.000 on 15 April 2021; On 17 November 2021, it provided a loan of TRY 500.000 as a contribution capital.

On 24 April 2019, with the approval of the BRSA on 22 April 2019, the Group obtained EUR 100.000 from Turkey Wealth Fund Market Stability and Balance Sub-Fund; With the approval of the BRSA dated 9 March 2022, on 9 March 2022, an additional capital-like loan of 57.039 Euros has been provided as non-maturing and non-dividend additional core capital.

In the framework of the Capital Markets Board's decision dated 25 October 2023, with the number 63/1380, the issuance document for a lease certificate with a nominal value of 500.000 US Dollars and a maturity of three years to be issued abroad was approved by the Capital Markets Board on 3 November 2023. The maturity date for this issuance is determined as 12 November 2026. Accordingly, the sale transaction of the lease certificate was completed on 6 November 2023, and the issuance amount has been credited to our accounts.

XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON SHARE CERTIFICATES ISSUED

As of the balance sheet date, the Parent Bank has not issued any shares. (31 December 2022: None)

XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ACCEPTANCES

The Group's debt commitments regarding bills and acceptances are accounted for under "Off-balance sheet Liabilities".

XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES

As of the balance sheet date, the Group does not have any government incentives. (31 December 2022: None)

XXII. EXPLANATION ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand, demand deposits and other highly liquid short-term investments with maturities of 3 months or less following the date of acquisition, which is readily convertible to a known amount of cash, and does not bear the risk of significant amount of value change. The book values of these assets represent their fair values.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, "Cash" includes cash, effectives, gold, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and "Cash equivalents" include interbank money market placements and time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months.

XXIII. EXPLANATION ON SEGMENT REPORTING

Information about operating segments which are determined in line with TFRS 8 "Turkish Accounting Standard about Operating Segments" together with organizational and internal reporting structure of the Bank, are disclosed in Note XII. of Section Four.

XXIV. EXPLANATION ON OTHER MATTERS

None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

SECTION FOUR

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Equity amount and capital adequacy standard ratio, within the framework of "Regulation on Banks' Equity" and "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks" and in addition to these, the following regulations of the BRSA;

- In accordance with the Decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency dated 28 April 2022 and numbered 10188, the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rate of 31 December 2022 was used while calculating the valued amounts in foreign currency in calculating the amount subject to credit risk.
- In case the net valuation differences of the securities held by banks in the "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" portfolio within the framework of the regulation dated 21 December 2021 and numbered 9996 are negative, these differences may not be taken into account in the equity amount. In case the net valuation differences of the securities held by banks in the "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" portfolio within the framework of the regulation dated 21 December 2021 and numbered 9996 are negative, these differences may not be taken into account in the equity amount. The mentioned exemption has not been utilized in the equity calculation as of 31 December 2023.

The current period equity amount calculated as of 31 December 2023, taking into account the latest regulations, is TRY 24.251.951 (31 December 2022: TRY 15.901.345), and the capital adequacy standard ratio is 15,12% (31 December 2022: 15,57%). The capital adequacy standard ratio of the Parent Bank is above the minimum ratio determined by the relevant legislation.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information related to the components of shareholders' equity:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	10.350.000	2.650.000
Share issue premiums	-	-
Reserves	6.138.132	2.297.860
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	597.284	3.673.072
Profit	4.004.497	3.840.272
Current Period Profit	4.004.497	3.840.272
Prior Period Profit	-	-
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	-	-
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	21.089.913	12.461.204
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Common Equity as per the 1 st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	1.839.277	282.676
Improvement costs for operating leasing	922.211	98.174
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	692.634	342.454
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	-
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	-
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	-
Shares obtained contrary to the 4 th clause of the 56 th Article of the Law	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2 nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	-
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	-
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital	3.454.122	723.304
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	17.635.791	11.737.900
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	3.681.925	2.257.081
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	-
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Consolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components	-	-
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	-
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Total Additional Tier I Capital	3.681.925	2.257.081
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	21.317.716	13.994.981
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	1.300.000	1.300.000
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	1.656.901	615.573
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	2.956.901	1.915.573
Deductions From Tier II Capital	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	-
Total Tier II Capital	2.956.901	1.915.574
Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	24.274.617	15.910.555

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Total of Original Capital and Supplementary Capital (Total Capital)	23.853.430	15.910.555
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50 th and 51 th Article of the Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	22.666	9.210
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	24.251.951	15.901.345
Total Capital (Total capital and contribution capital)	24.251.951	15.901.345
Total risk weighted amounts	160.450.268	102.160.655
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	10,99	11,49
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,29	13,70
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	15,12	15,57
BUFFERS		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	2,50	2,50
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50	2,50
b) Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%)	0,00	0,00
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%)	0,00	0,00
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	6,49	6,99
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of Consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	-
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	1.656.901	615.573
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	1.656.901	615.573
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information of the borrowing instruments to be included in equity calculation

Issuer	T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	Implementing Regulation on Equities of Banks in the Official Gazette dated 5 September 2013
Regulatory treatment	
From 1/1/2015, 10% reduction by being subject to the application	No
Eligible at consolidated/consolidated	Consolidated/Consolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Murabaha Loan as Secondary Capital
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	300
Par value of instrument	300
Accounting classification	Liabilities/Subordinated loan
Original date of issuance	29 March 2019
Perpetual or dated	Dated
Original maturity date	10 (ten) years
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Option date 5 years, (no conditional refund)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupons/dividends ^(*)	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	16,25%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	-
Convertible or non-convertible	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
Write-down feature	
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
If write-down, full or partial	-
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	It gives the owner the right to be credited before the borrowing instruments to be included in the additional capital calculation, after the depositors and all other creditors.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 8
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	-

^(*) Profit share for participation banks.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information of the borrowing instruments to be included in equity calculation (Continued)

Issuer	T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	Implementing Regulation on Equities of Banks in the Official Gazette dated 5 September 2013
Regulatory treatment	
From 1/1/2015, 10% reduction by being subject to the application	No
Eligible at consolidated/consolidated	Consolidated/Consolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Murabaha Loan as Secondary Capital
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	500
Par value of instrument	500
Accounting classification	Liabilities/Subordinated loan
Original date of issuance	16 April 2021
Perpetual or dated	Dated
Original maturity date	10 (ten) years
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Option date 5 years, (no conditional refund)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupons/dividends ^(*)	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	18,00%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	-
Convertible or non-convertible	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
Write-down feature	
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
If write-down, full or partial	-
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	It gives the owner the right to be credited before the borrowing instruments to be included in the additional capital calculation, after the depositors and all other creditors.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 8
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	-

(*) Profit share for participation banks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information of the borrowing instruments to be included in equity calculation (Continued)

Issuer	T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	Implementing Regulation on Equities of Banks in the Official Gazette dated 5 September 2013
Regulatory treatment	
From 1/1/2015, 10% reduction by being subject to the application	No
Eligible at consolidated/consolidated	Consolidated/Consolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Murabaha Loan as Secondary Capital
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	500
Par value of instrument	500
Accounting classification	Liabilities/Subordinated loan
Original date of issuance	17 November 2021
Perpetual or dated	Dated
Original maturity date	10 (ten) years
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Option date 5 years, (no conditional refund)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupons/dividends ^(*)	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	17,75%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	-
Convertible or non-convertible	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
Write-down feature	
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
If write-down, full or partial	-
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	It gives the owner the right to be credited before the borrowing instruments to be included in the additional capital calculation, after the depositors and all other creditors.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 8
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	-

^(*) Profit share for participation banks.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information of the borrowing instruments to be included in equity calculation (Continued)

Issuer	Türkiye Varlık Fonu Yönetimi A.Ş.
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	Implementing Regulation on Equities of Banks in the Official Gazette dated 5 September 2013
Regulatory treatment	
From 1/1/2015, 10% reduction by being subject to the application	No
Eligible at consolidated/consolidated	Consolidated/Consolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Additional capital
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	2.541
Par value of instrument	3.255
Accounting classification	Liabilities/Subordinated Loan
Original date of issuance	24 April 2019
Perpetual or dated	Undated
Original maturity date	24 April 2019
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Option date 5 years, (Subject to BRSA permission.)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupons/dividends ^(*)	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	None
Coupon rate and any related index	None
Existence of a dividend stopper	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	-
Convertible or non-convertible	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
Write-down feature	
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	In case the Core Capital adequacy ratio or consolidated Core Capital adequacy ratio falls below 5,125 percent
If write-down, full or partial	Yes
If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	It is possible to increase the value after temporary reduction.
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	i. After payments within the scope of priority liabilities, ii. Equal among themselves and with all other equal-level Liabilities without order of preference, and iii. Before all payments within the scope of low-level liabilities.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 7
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 7

(*) Profit share for participation banks.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information of the borrowing instruments to be included in equity calculation (Continued)

Issuer	Türkiye Varlık Fonu Yönetimi A.Ş.
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	Implementing Regulation on Equities of Banks in the Official Gazette dated 5 September 2013
Regulatory treatment	
From 1/1/2015, 10% reduction by being subject to the application	No
Eligible at consolidated/consolidated	Consolidated/Consolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Additional capital
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1.141
Par value of instrument	1.857
Accounting classification	Liabilities/Subordinated Loan
Original date of issuance	9 March 2022
Perpetual or dated	Undated
Original maturity date	9 March 2022
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Option date 5 years, (Subject to BRSA permission.)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupons/dividends ^(*)	
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	None
Coupon rate and any related index	None
Existence of a dividend stopper	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	-
Convertible or non-convertible	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
Write-down feature	
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	In case the Core Capital adequacy ratio or consolidated Core Capital adequacy ratio falls below 5,125 percent
If write-down, full or partial	Yes
If write-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	It is possible to increase the value after temporary reduction.
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation	i. After payments within the scope of priority liabilities,
(specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	ii. Equal among themselves and with all other equal-level Liabilities without order of preference, and
	iii. Before all payments within the scope of low-level liabilities.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 7
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	In Compliance with Article number 7

^(*) Profit share for participation banks.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Required explanations for the reconciliation between table of equity components and balance sheet

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Balance sheet equity value	19.831.547	11.378.445
Equity value of balance sheet	(922.211)	(98.174)
Cost of development of operating lease	(692.634)	(342.454)
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liability	1.300.000	1.300.000
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	1.656.901	615.573
Tier II Capital	3.681.925	2.257.081
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA - subordinated loans	(22.666)	(9.210)
Other values deducted from equity	(580.911)	800.084
Amount taken into consideration in the calculation of legal equity	24.251.951	15.901.345

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the possibility of loss that the bank may be exposed due to the partial or complete default of the debtor by not complying to the obligations of the agreement made, or due to the decrease in credit worthiness.

The authority to allocate loans mainly belongs to the Board of Directors, and the limits of the loan customers are determined within the framework of the credit authorization limits of the Head Office Credit Committee and the Board of Directors pursuant to the authority given by the Board of Directors. Limits are allocated by evaluating many factors such as financial and non-financial data of loan customers, loan needs, sectoral and geographical characteristics.

In terms of credit risk, the debtor or group of debtors are subject to risk limitations. The debtor and group of debtors and the risk limitations of the sectors are monitored weekly within the scope of their risk appetite.

The limits for the loan portfolio are determined with the approval of the Board of Directors and revised when necessary. The determined limits are distributed by the relevant Head Office units, taking into account the existing portfolio structure, customer and loan potential, regional and sectoral characteristics, and the competence of the staff.

After the limit is allocated to customers in the commercial portfolio, companies continue to be monitored, and changes in the financial structures and market relations of the companies with funds are monitored.

Documents to be obtained during limit allocation and fund utilization are clearly stated in the legislation, and whether the said documents are obtained in accordance with the legislation is controlled by the inspection units. The Bank considers the collateral important in terms of minimizing the risk and its liquidation. As a result of the credit policies and processes based on obtaining reliable and robust guarantees, the Bank is believed to significantly reduce the credit risk.

The Bank implements the internal rating procedures for the analysis of the credit worthiness of its Corporate/Entrepreneurial loan customers as a decision support system in loan allocation.

The Bank makes provision in conformity with the "Communiqué on Methods and Principles for Determining the Nature of Loans and Other Receivables and Allocation of Provisions".

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Identification of limits for domestic and foreign banks are done by rating which is determined by considering the needs of clients and departments together with financial and economic conditions of the banks and their countries.

Treasury operations are executed in the frame of pre-determined authorization and limits, these authorization and limits are monitored.

The expected loss provision (third stage) is calculated for loans belonging to customers classified as non-performing loans in accordance with the the "Communiqué on Methods and Principles for Determining the Nature of Loans and Other Receivables and Allocation of Provisions", taking into account the guarantees received from the relevant customer.

The percentage of top 100 and top 200 cash loans in the total cash loan portfolio is 39,17% and 50,05% respectively (31 December 2022: 44,48% and 56,41%).

The percentage of top 100 and top 200 non-cash loans in the total non-cash loan portfolio is 46,46% and 56,75% respectively (31 December 2022: 46,44% and 57,74%).

The percentage of top 100 and top 200 cash and non-cash loans in the total cash and non-cash loan portfolio is 35,43% ve 45,75% respectively (31 December 2022: 39,59% and 50,82%).

TFRS 9 expected loss provisions for the loans for the Stage 1 and Stage 2 are amounted TRY 2.156.649 (31 December 2022: TRY 1.121.590)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

The Profile of Important Risks of Important Regions

Current Period 31.12.2023	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or central banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non- commercial enterprises	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organisations	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Condi- tional and unconditional corporate receivables	Conditional and unconditional retail receivables
Domestic	78.969.632	-	2.731.331	-	-	6.152.897	120.640.779	25.069.109
European Union Countries	-	-	-	-	-	6.057.356	162.169	25.604
OECD Countries ^(*)	-	-	-	-	-	46.407	-	1
Off-shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA, Canada	-	-	-	-	-	349.829	-	35
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	412.217	796.443	3.828
Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unallocated Assets/ Liabilities ^(**)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	78.969.632	-	2.731.331	-	-	13.018.706	121.599.391	25.098.577
Prior Period 31.12.2022	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or central banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non- commercial enterprises	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organisations	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Condi- tional and unconditional corporate receivables	Conditional and unconditional retail receivables
Domestic	39.418.257	-	353.890	-	-	8.765.418	72.591.847	13.634.937
European Union Countries	-	-	-	-	-	1.578.899	1.180	26.763
OECD Countries ^(*)	-	-	-	-	-	212.669	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA, Canada	-	-	-	-	-	107.874	-	94
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	49.760	455.828	7.331
Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unallocated Assets/ Liabilities ^(**)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39.418.257	-	353.890	-	-	10.714.620	73.048.855	13.669.125

Prepared with the numbers after conversion rate to credit and before Credit Risk Reduction.

^(*) OECD Countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

^(**) Assets and liabilities that could not be distributed on a consistent basis.

Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	Past due receivables	Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	Securities collateralised by mortgages	Securitisation positions	Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Equity share investments	Other receivables	Total
16.790.198	191.059	6.681.193	-	-	-	-	-	4.023.998	261.250.196
10.545	1	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.255.772
359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.767
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349.864
36.662	-	377.291	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.626.441
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.500	22.500
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.837.764	191.060	7.058.581	-	-	-	-	-	4.046.498	269.551.540

Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	Past due receivables	Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	Securities collateralised by mortgages	Securitisation positions	Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Equity share investments	Other receivables	Total
10.570.286	209.536	5.632.639	-	-	-	-	-	2.163.774	153.340.584
14.272	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.621.129
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.669
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.968
6.517	-	261.706	-	-	-	-	-	-	781.142
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.591.075	209.537	5.894.359	-	-	-	-	-	2.163.774	156.063.492

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Risk Profile by Sectors or Counterparties

Current Period 31.12.2023	Risk Classes								
	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or central banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non- commercial enterprises	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organisations	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporate receivables	Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail receivables	Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages
Sectors/Counterparties									
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.544.430	808.482	634.592
Farming and Stockbreeding	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.492.859	678.478	620.465
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.508	110.794	9.448
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.063	19.210	4.679
Manufacturing	-	-	938.578	-	-	-	61.444.806	7.755.180	3.668.637
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.842.771	161.862	162.493
Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.198.436	7.446.007	3.453.577
Manufacturing Industry	-	-	938.578	-	-	-	4.403.599	147.311	52.567
Electric, Gas and Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.694.807	3.771.292	3.093.511
Construction	-	-	11	-	-	-	39.013.228	9.849.740	3.941.789
Services	78.969.632	-	1.789.263	-	-	13.018.706	26.432.292	7.360.335	2.547.140
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	-	1.087	-	-	-	1.778.081	319.401	195.061
Hotel Food and Beverage	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.808.308	651.787	302.808
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.193.321	21.467	179
Transportation and	-	-	1.472.168	-	-	-	6.242.887	1.195.466	729.249
Telecommunication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	78.969.632	-	187	-	-	13.018.706	1.239.112	249.835	79.263
Real Estate and Leasing	-	-	258.890	-	-	-	902.120	2.913.883	5.499.235
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self Employment Services	-	-	95	-	-	-	319.227	51.449	88.089
Education Services	-	-	56.836	-	-	-	1.239.112	249.835	79.263
Health and Social Services	-	-	3.479	-	-	-	902.120	2.913.883	5.499.235
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	78.969.632	-	2.731.331	-	-	13.018.706	121.599.391	25.098.577	16.837.764

Prepared with the numbers after conversion rate to credit and before Credit Risk Reduction.

Past due receivables	Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	Securities collateralised by mortgages	Securitisation positions	Short-term from banks, brokerage houses and corporatse	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Other receivables	Equity share investments	TRY	FC	Total
281	41.674	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.767.385	262.074	3.029.459
280	28.327	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.562.722	257.687	2.820.409
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.741	4.010	166.751
-	13.347	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.922	377	42.299
88.302	1.927.678	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.714.754	35.108.427	75.823.181
85	79.417	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.996.417	1.250.211	3.246.628
78.497	1.692.134	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.557.362	31.249.867	67.807.229
9.720	156.127	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.160.975	2.608.349	4.769.324
35.102	1.687.262	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.224.547	7.057.438	27.281.985
65.523	2.888.860	-	-	-	-	-	780.200	100.119.776	50.197.165	150.316.941
51.354	1.856.208	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.268.938	6.979.478	38.248.416
801	63.280	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.968.150	388.474	2.356.624
9.615	54.278	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.101.320	2.197.644	4.298.964
-	377.291	-	-	-	-	-	780.200	55.159.014	39.201.969	94.360.983
3.713	491.697	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.728.648	1.193.254	8.921.902
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	442.866	16.500	459.366
38	45.602	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.450.840	219.846	1.670.686
1.852	513.107	-	-	-	-	-	3.266.298	9.680.049	3.419.925	13.099.974
191.060	7.058.581	-	-	-	-	-	4.046.498	173.506.511	96.045.029	269.551.540

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Risk Profile by Sectors or Counterparties (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Risk Classes									
	Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or central banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non- commercial enterprises	Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organisations	Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporate receivables	Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail receivables	Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	
Sectors/Counterparties										
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	463.775	270.596	81.260	
Farming and Stockbreeding	-	-	-	-	-	-	358.405	197.899	75.245	
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.832	67.028	3.807	
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.538	5.669	2.208	
Manufacturing	-	-	271.833	-	-	-	42.055.506	4.145.362	2.159.074	
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.546.978	90.293	66.853	
Production	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.126.307	3.979.163	2.073.245	
Manufacturing Industry	-	-	118.042	-	-	-	4.382.221	75.906	18.976	
Electric, Gas and Water	-	-	153.791	-	-	-	10.268.715	1.852.258	1.396.645	
Construction	-	-	11	-	-	-	10.714.620	20.069.952	4.972.698	2.504.529
Services	38.628.919	-	80.140	-	-	10.714.620	20.069.952	4.972.698	2.504.529	
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	-	161	-	-	-	11.962.553	3.674.240	1.634.780	
Hotel Food and Beverage	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.170.005	128.824	231.491	
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.556.151	405.415	109.555	
Transportation and	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.556.151	405.415	109.555	
Telecommunication	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.556.151	405.415	109.555	
Financial Institutions	38.628.919	-	133	-	-	10.708.624	251.883	4.076	157	
Real Estate and Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.996	4.279.925	563.949	427.726
Services	-	-	27.783	-	-	-	35.863	41.064	28.355	
Self Employment Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.660	36.094	41.687	
Education Services	-	-	53	-	-	-	760.912	119.036	30.778	
Health and Social Services	-	-	52.010	-	-	-	190.907	2.428.211	4.449.567	
Other	789.338	-	1.906	-	-	-	190.907	2.428.211	4.449.567	
Total	39.418.257	-	353.890	-	-	10.714.620	73.048.855	13.669.125	10.591.075	

Prepared with the numbers after conversion rate to credit and before Credit Risk Reduction.

Past due receivables	Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	Securities collateralised by mort gages	Securitisation positions	Short-term from banks, brokerage houses and corporatse	Investments similar to collective investment funds	Other receivables	Equity share investments	TRY	FC	Total
597	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	755.893	60.410	816.303
594	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	611.649	20.569	632.218
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.452	1.218	104.670
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.792	38.623	79.415
27.791	2.743.668	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.214.659	22.188.575	51.403.234
59	38.869	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.039.886	703.166	1.743.052
20.125	2.419.663	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.412.867	19.323.678	44.736.545
7.607	285.136	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.761.906	2.161.731	4.923.637
77.513	592.660	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.552.530	4.635.272	14.187.802
101.997	2.491.052	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.527.461	30.036.446	79.563.907
91.826	1.337.377	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.335.315	2.365.622	18.700.937
3.901	19.560	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.315.954	237.827	1.553.781
3.625	46.785	-	-	-	-	-	-	828.559	1.292.972	2.121.531
-	389.233	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.019.614	24.963.411	49.983.025
2.626	614.063	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.034.464	887.604	5.922.068
-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.270	9.031	105.301
19	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.185	16.699	130.884
-	83.644	-	-	-	-	-	-	783.100	263.280	1.046.380
1.639	66.904	-	-	-	-	-	2.163.774	6.972.975	3.119.271	10.092.246
209.537	5.894.359	-	-	-	-	-	2.163.774	96.023.518	60.039.974	156.063.492

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Analysis of maturity-bearing exposures according to remaining maturities:

Current Period	Term to Maturity				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	Over 1 Year
Exposure Classifications:					
Conditional and unconditional exposures to central governments or central banks	43.734.387	-	-	-	35.235.244
Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non-commercial enterprises	-	-	-	-	2.731.331
Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and brokerage houses	7.867.604	62.788	16.238	329.880	4.742.196
Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates	-	-	-	-	121.599.391
Conditional and unconditional retail exposures	-	-	-	-	25.098.577
Conditional and unconditional exposures secured by real estate property	-	-	-	-	16.837.764
Past due receivables	191.060	-	-	-	-
Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	372.617	-	-	-	6.685.963
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization Positions	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in Equity Instruments	4.046.498	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	56.212.166	62.788	16.238	329.880	212.930.466

It is prepared by using the figures after KRA and before Credit Risk Reduction.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Prior Period	Term to Maturity				
	1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	Over 1 Year
Exposure Classifications:					
Conditional and unconditional exposures to central governments or central banks	16.591.284	266.243	362.832	2.282.495	19.915.403
Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non-commercial enterprises	231	19.822	196.145	31.176	106.516
Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and brokerage houses	10.691.293	-	11.197	883	11.247
Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates	14.633.224	10.050.077	9.444.206	14.411.035	24.510.313
Conditional and unconditional retail exposures	1.822.919	1.068.392	1.517.479	4.187.067	5.073.268
Conditional and unconditional exposures secured by real estate property	562.736	445.205	467.280	1.583.067	7.532.787
Past due receivables	209.537	-	-	-	-
Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	1.438.429	1.100.496	1.611.721	1.287.363	456.350
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization Positions	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in Equity Instruments	2.163.774	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	48.113.427	12.950.235	13.610.860	23.783.086	57.605.884

It is prepared by using the figures after KRA and before Credit Risk Reduction.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

For the foreign banks, the ratings of the Fitch Ratings International Rating Agency is used for determining the risk weights for the risk classes by using a rating grade from the risk classes specified in Article 6 of the Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks. While the international rating score is taken into consideration for the entire risk class receivables from central governments or central banks, the ratings of the Islamic International Rating Agency (IIRA) are used. The country risk classification published by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) is taken as basis for unclassified central government and central banks. The counterparties residing domestically are accepted as "Gradeless" and take the risk weight which is appropriate for the "Gradeless" category in the related risk class.

Rating Grades;

1. Receivables from Central Governments or Central Banks
2. Receivables from Regional Governments or Local Governments
3. Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-Commercial Enterprises
4. Receivables from Banks and Intermediary Institutions

are used in risk classes.

In the risk classes of Receivables from Central Governments or Central Banks, Receivables from Regional Governments or Local Governments, and Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-Commercial Initiatives, the grade given by Fitch Ratings International Rating corresponds to the credit quality level 3. The grades used in the Credit from Banks and Intermediary Institutions risk class match with all credit quality levels from 1 to 6.

In order to determine the risk weight of regarding items that export or issuer rating not included to purchase/sale accounts is firstly considered to export rating, and also issuer's credit rating is considered in the absence of export rating.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Exposures by risk weights:

Current Period												
Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%	Other Risk Weights	Deductions from Equity
1 Exposures before Credit Risk Mitigation	88.321.481	-	12.771.948	7.613.818	10.557.702	24.908.802	127.075.061	867.077	5.795.622	-	395.882	1.614.845
2 Exposures after Credit Risk Mitigation	110.199.465	-	13.961.063	7.613.818	10.599.733	19.433.473	109.441.260	867.077	5.795.622	-	395.882	1.614.845

Prepared with the numbers after conversion rate to credit.

Prior Period												
Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%	Other Risk Weights	Deductions from Equity
1 Exposures before Credit Risk Mitigation	55.193.139	-	10.088.701	5.378.280	5.445.517	13.653.511	76.406.994	324.150	5.566.567	-	3.642	440.628
2 Exposures after Credit Risk Mitigation	61.333.990	-	10.987.130	5.378.280	5.445.517	11.730.807	71.290.418	324.150	5.566.567	-	3.642	440.628

Prepared with the numbers after conversion rate to credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Information in terms of major sectors and type of counterparties:

Impaired Loans; These are loans that are overdue for more than 90 days as of the end of the reporting period or are deemed to be impaired due to their credibility. For these loans, the "Expected Credit Loss" (Third Stage) calculation is made within the scope of TFRS

Non-Performing Loans; Loans that are overdue up to 90 days as of the end of the reporting period, but are not impaired. For these loans, "Expected Credit Loss" (Second Stage) calculation is made within the scope of TFRS 9.

Current Period 31.12.2023	Loans		Provisions
	Impaired (TFRS 9)		2 nd and 3 rd Stage Loan Provisions
	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	
Agriculture	34.400	14.615	15.712
Farming and Stockbreeding	28.661	10.882	11.139
Forestry	5.739	3.151	4.050
Fishery	-	582	523
Manufacturing	2.311.500	769.856	1.004.542
Mining and Quarrying	648.899	18.514	107.141
Production	1.464.699	735.191	852.123
Electricity, Gas and Water	197.902	16.151	45.278
Construction	1.366.726	570.208	705.600
Services	1.040.217	579.589	782.551
Wholesale and Retail Trade	498.956	511.145	665.069
Accommodation and Dining	190.849	2.400	30.450
Transportation and Telecom.	11.896	33.297	28.500
Financial Institutions	99.243	1.238	1.090
Real Estate and Rental Services	233.778	22.038	54.285
Professional Services	70	140	101
Educational Services	4.753	37	941
Health and Social Services	672	9.294	2.115
Other	160.116	6.682	30.492
Total	4.912.959	1.940.950	2.538.897

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Loans		Provisions
	Impaired (TFRS 9)		2 nd and 3 rd Stage Loan Provisions
	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	
Agriculture	5.613	17.124	13.850
Farming and Stockbreeding	5.507	12.293	9.627
Forestry	-	4.371	3.763
Fishery	106	460	460
Manufacturing	1.153.464	617.186	749.774
Mining and Quarrying	736.560	12.474	114.361
Production	416.904	590.702	629.011
Electricity, Gas and Water	-	14.010	6.402
Construction	543.390	711.116	638.706
Services	818.150	526.559	612.052
Wholesale and Retail Trade	347.139	473.099	515.633
Accommodation and Dining	165.262	2.828	26.422
Transportation and Telecom.	9.390	24.362	21.063
Financial Institutions	126.355	5.577	22.554
Real Estate and Rental Services	120.746	20.533	19.196
Professional Services	331	90	100
Educational Services	6.089	26	876
Health and Social Services	42.838	44	6.208
Other	86.576	3.756	19.651
Total	2.607.193	1.875.741	2.034.033

Information about Value Adjustment and Change in Provisions:

Current Period ^(*) 31.12.2023	Opening Balance	Provision for Period	Provision Reversals	Other Adjustments	Closing Balance
1 Stage 3 Provisions	1.595.446	404.148	(317.588)	-	1.682.006
2 Stage 1 and 2 Provisions	1.121.590	1.376.373	(341.314)	-	2.156.649
Prior Period ^(*) 31.12.2022	Opening Balance	Provision for Period	Provision Reversals	Other Adjustments	Closing Balance
1 Stage 3 Provisions	1.337.712	426.273	(168.539)	-	1.595.446
2 Stage 1 and 2 Provisions	397.184	812.062	(87.656)	-	1.121.590

(*) Provisions for expected losses allocated for financial lease receivables are included.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK (Continued)

The table below shows the maximum credit sensitivity of the financial statement items.

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	3.812.067	2.133.604
Banks	13.029.805	13.251.320
Money Markets Receivables	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	16.633.430	18.771.389
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	21.830.293	5.323.943
Loans Given	207.124.983	123.622.944
Financial lease receivables	52.645.704	21.235.324
Other Assets	68.582.088	28.018.399
Credit risk sensitivity of balance sheet items	383.658.370	212.356.923
Guarantees and Sureties	78.330.533	45.191.482
Commitments	7.453.282	2.830.404
Credit risk sensitivity of off-balance sheet items	85.783.815	48.021.886
Total credit risk sensitivity	469.442.185	260.378.809

Information on credit quality by financial asset class:

	Current Period 31.12.2023			Prior Period 31.12.2022		
	Not Overdue and Not Impaired	Overdue and Not Impaired	Total	Not Overdue and Not Impaired	Overdue and Not Impaired	Total
Financial Assests						
Banks	13.029.805	-	13.029.805	13.251.320	-	13.251.320
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	3.812.067	-	3.812.067	2.133.604	-	2.133.604
Loans Given:	256.755.432	4.912.960	261.668.392	143.092.370	2.607.193	145.699.563
Corporate/Entrepreneurial Loans	243.756.361	4.757.337	248.513.698	133.618.887	2.523.906	136.142.793
Personal Loans	12.999.071	155.623	13.154.694	9.473.483	83.287	9.556.770
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	16.686.343	-	16.686.343	18.823.730	-	18.823.730
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	21.830.293	-	21.830.293	5.323.943	-	5.323.943

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

III. RISKS INCLUDED CAPITAL CAPACITY BUFFER CALCULATIONS

According to the Board decision published by the BRSA, the transactions between banks are not included in the Cyclical Capital Buffer rate calculation. In this context, as of 31 December 2023, the cyclical capital buffer rate formed as a result of the calculations made as a result of the Bank's receivables from abroad other than Banks is 0%. The geographical distribution of receivables from the private sector, which is taken into account in the calculation of the circular capital buffer specific to the bank, is explained in the table below:

Current Period 31.12.2023			
Country	Banking accounts RWA	Trading accounts RWA	Total
Marshall Island	529.617	-	529.617
Liberia	98.501	-	98.501
United Arab Emirates	21.982	-	21.982
Germany	14.413	-	14.413
England	6.475	-	6.475
Holland	4.937	-	4.937
Saudi Arabia	4.515	-	4.515
Macedonia	1.333	-	1.333
Kazakhstan	888	-	888
Bosnia Herzegovina	523	-	523
Other	1.597	-	1.597
Prior Period 31.12.2022			
Country	Banking accounts RWA	Trading accounts RWA	Total
Marshall Island	339.350	-	339.350
United Arab Emirates	21.602	-	21.602
Germany	15.448	-	15.448
England	7.259	-	7.259
Holland	3.950	-	3.950
Saudi Arabia	3.353	-	3.353
Bosnia Herzegovina	2.370	-	2.370
Macedonia	1.232	-	1.232
Kazakhstan	975	-	975
Qatar	467	-	467
Other	1.503	-	1.503

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK

a) Whether the Parent Bank is exposed to foreign currency risk, whether the effects of this matter are estimated, whether limits for the daily followed positions are determined by the Board of Directors:

The Parent Bank's policy is to avoid carrying significant position by means of foreign currency management. Therefore, the Bank is not exposed to significant currency risks. In addition to monitoring the currency risk through the currency risk table created within the scope of the standard method, the "Value at Risk" ("VAR") is calculated for the purpose of monitoring the foreign currency position at the Bank.

Moreover, dealer's positions and limits for foreign exchange transactions are under the authorization of the Board of Directors.

b) Hedge against foreign exchange debt instruments and net foreign exchange investments by hedging derivative instruments, if material:

None.

c) Foreign currency risk policy:

Periodic "Liquidity Gap Analysis" is performed to determine the liquidity risks in the most important foreign currencies in which the Parent Bank operates, the US Dollar and Euro. Also, daily VAR analysis for following the currency risk and within the context of legal reporting, Foreign Currency Net General Position/Shareholders' Equity Ratio and Foreign Currency Liquidity Position are also monitored regularly.

d) Current foreign exchange bid rates of the Group for the last 5 business days prior to the financial statement date:

	USD	EUR	AUD	DKK	SEK	CHF	CAD	NOK	GBP	SAR	100 JPY
31.12.2023	29,4201	32,5510	19,9384	4,3464	2,9107	35,0134	22,0229	2,8884	37,4496	7,7867	20,5800
29.12.2023	29,4201	32,5510	19,9384	4,3464	2,9107	35,0134	22,0229	2,8884	37,4496	7,7867	20,5800
28.12.2023	29,3427	32,5729	19,9758	4,3489	2,9349	35,0623	22,0175	2,8840	37,4643	7,7664	20,6390
27.12.2023	29,3350	32,5586	19,9677	4,3460	2,9245	34,4226	22,0134	2,8866	37,4721	7,7636	20,3660
26.12.2023	29,2739	32,2741	19,8358	4,3082	2,8991	34,1661	21,9393	2,8531	37,1892	7,7466	20,3550
25.12.2023	28,8167	31,7354	19,5145	4,2362	2,8611	33,5775	21,5201	2,8066	36,5852	7,6248	20,0380

e) Simple arithmetic average of the Parent Bank's current foreign exchange bid rates for the last 30 days prior to the balance sheet date:

	USD	EUR	AUD	DKK	SEK	CHF	CAD	NOK	GBP	SAR	100 JPY
	28,8680	31,5198	19,2382	4,2074	2,8028	33,3457	21,3280	2,7324	36,5390	7,6384	19,8800

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (Continued)

Information on the foreign currency risk of the Group

	EUR	USD	Other FC ^(**)	Total
Current Period				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in vault, effectives, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	12.953.165	19.932.499	3.547.877	36.433.541
Banks	2.404.978	1.227.671	9.282.594	12.915.243
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ^(****)	-	-	3.812.067	3.812.067
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	489.671	3.126.871	-	3.616.542
Loans ^(*)	44.211.373	54.901.088	1.228	99.113.689
Partnership Investments	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4.456.177	-	-	4.456.177
Derivative financial assets for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-
Tangible fixed assets	-	4.405	1.435	5.840
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Other assets ^(****)	86.827	41.252	181.651	309.730
Total assets	64.602.191	79.233.786	16.826.852	160.662.829
Liabilities				
Current account and funds collected from Banks via participation accounts	660	8.154	-	8.814
Current and participation accounts FC	47.424.771	55.534.535	16.363.328	119.322.634
Money market borrowings	-	10.528.455	-	10.528.455
Funds provided from other financial institutions	5.389.913	2.492.844	-	7.882.757
Marketable securities issued	-	14.918.648	-	14.918.648
Miscellaneous Payables	718.487	338.764	3.573	1.060.824
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities ^(****)	5.420.801	660.897	197.650	6.279.348
Total liabilities	58.954.632	84.482.297	16.564.551	160.001.480
Net balance sheet position	5.647.559	(5.248.511)	262.301	661.349
Net off-balance sheet position ^(**)	(5.533.670)	5.358.368	-	(175.302)
Financial derivative assets	976.530	6.380.356	-	7.356.886
Financial derivative liabilities	6.510.200	1.021.988	-	7.532.188
Non cash loans	17.170.349	21.151.158	1.665.621	39.987.128
Prior Period				
Total assets	34.862.521	46.065.145	7.663.457	88.591.123
Total liabilities	31.644.082	44.780.856	7.469.463	83.894.401
Net balance sheet position	3.218.439	1.284.289	193.994	4.696.722
Net off-balance sheet position	(2.993.145)	(1.964.608)	-	(4.957.753)
Financial derivative assets	-	2.934.895	-	2.934.895
Financial derivative liabilities	2.993.145	4.899.503	-	7.892.648
Non-cash loans	10.299.536	12.324.700	997.528	23.621.764

^(*) Foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TRY 108.158 (31 December 2022: TRY 163.733), which are displayed as TRY in the unconsolidated financial statements, are shown with the relevant foreign currency code. Includes receivables from lease transactions.

^(**) Shows net receivables and debts from derivative financial instruments.

^(***) The currencies in the other FC column of the assets section consist of 88% Gold, 2% GBP, CHF 1%, and the remaining 9% other currencies. The currencies in the FC column of liabilities section consist of 89% Gold, 2% GBP, CHF 1%, and the remaining 8% other currencies.

^(****) Provisions, lease liabilities and subordinated loans are included.

^(*****) The pre-paid expenses amounting to TRY 33.472 within other assets are not included in the table.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

V. EQUITY SHARE POSITION RISK ON BANKING ACCOUNTS

Carrying value of share investments, for fair value and quoted securities, comparison with market value if market value is significantly different from fair value

The breakdown of the amount of capital liabilities on the basis of the relevant share investments, depending on the method of calculating the capital obligation selected by the bank from among the approaches allowed to be used in the Communiqué on Credit Risk Standard Method or Communiqué Related to Calculation of Credit Risk Based Approach Based on Internal Grading:

According to the standard method of credit risk, equity investments in banking accounts are TRY 52.913 all of which are 100% risk weighted (31 December 2022: TRY 52.341).

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

General principles of liquidity and financial emergency situation management and the related application procedures are considered in the scope of "Regulation for Liquidity Risk and Liquidity and Financial Emergency Situation Management".

Generally participation accounts concentration weighted for 1 month in both banking and participation banking sectors, collecting funds are longer than maturity perceived as an element of risk, in order to reduce the risk, attention showed to the liquidity of maturity group which is due for one month.

The Parent Bank performs Remaining Maturity Analysis for the observation of the maturity structure of the balance sheet, Liquidity Gap Analysis for the monitoring of the liquidity and between periods and Liquidity Stress Test for the evaluation of the Bank's liquidity and in the worst case scenario and the loss associated with it. The main subject of the liquidity stress test is "Sudden Participation Fund Draws" and "Exchange Rate Changes". Besides, in order to compare the Bank's level of liquidity risk with the sector, average remaining maturity balances of Bank-Sector and legal liquidity rates are monitored.

The Bank calculates and reports the liquidity adequacy ratio to BRSA weekly on consolidated basis and monthly on consolidated basis in accordance with "Regulation for Regulation on Banks' Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation" issued in Official Gazette numbered 28948 and dated 21 March 2014. The liquidity coverage of the Bank is over the limit values specified in the mentioned regulation. Liquidity Coverage Ratio is above the limit value specified in the regulation.

Also on the purpose of the liquidity risk management, risk limits and threshold determined as a part of risk appetite and daily monitored.

1) Liquidity Risk

a) Basis for the current liquidity risk of the Bank and whether the necessary measures taken, limitations imposed by the Bank's Board of Directors on fund sources that can be used in payment of matured debts and can meet the immediate liquidity need:

The Parent Bank's fund resources consist of mainly participation funds. The bank is gathering funds in the name of participation accounts that the principal and predetermined yield are not guaranteed to be paid back to the holder of account, and participation rates to profit or loss that results from funds to be operated are reflected to the related accounts. For this reason, the assets and liabilities of the Bank are compatible with the dividend rates.

The Parent Bank, TRY and FC liquidity meets its needs mostly from the funds collected, internal and external sources that can be used in an emergency in order to meet the liquidity requirements are monitored periodically, borrowing limits of the markets organized by the Bank and other banks, liquidity levels that can be met. The Bank manages liquidity risk within the regulations of Liquidity Risk and Liquidity and Financial Emergency Management.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

1) Liquidity Risk (Continued)

b) Payments, whether assets and liabilities are compatible with the rate of profit, whether the measurement of the probable effects of the actual inconsistency on profitability is done or not:

Payments, assets and liabilities and profit rates are monitored regularly by the management to track whether it is compatible or not and there is no dissonance whatsoever.

c) The banks internal and external sources to meet the short and long-term liquidity needs, unused significant liquidity sources:

Although the Parent Bank's assets average maturity is longer than collected funds, most of the securities, available for sale and held to maturity, make periodic coupon payment which is no longer than six months and monthly credit receivables payments provide cash flow to the Bank.

d) Evaluation of the banks cash flow rates and its sources:

The Parent Bank's main source is the participation funds, these funds are evaluated at other participation banks and loan placements. The banks most important cash inflows are receivables from banks and financial institutions and regular cash inflows from these institutions are seen as a factor that reduce the liquidity risk. Also monthly installment payments for loans are used to meet the Bank's resource needs.

2) Liquidity coverage ratio

Liquidity coverage ratio, established in order to hold and provide premium liquidity asset stock which is adequately fulfill the banks' net cash outflow, calculated within the scope of "Calculation of The Liquidity Coverage Ratio" regulation that was published by BRSA. Liquidity coverage ratio directly affected by Bank's asset, liability and potential cash inflow and outflow which is derived from off-balance sheet transactions with the level of liquid assets that can be realizable at any time and not mentioned to any collaterals.

The Parent Bank's premium liquidity asset stock; consists of debt securities which is not subjected to any collateral or repurchase agreement transaction and basically export from the Republic of Turkey's Minister of Treasury and Finance along with cash assets and care of Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey's accounts.

The Parent Bank's principal funding source represented by participation funds. Repurchase agreement transaction provided by funds and debts which comes from financial institutions take a part within the external participation fund debt items.

Managing liquidity risk effectively can be possible with preventing the concentrated liquidity asset and liability items. Participation fund, constitutes Bank's main fund source, is provided from numerous customers.

The lowest and highest Liquidity Coverage Ratios in the fourth quarter of 2023 are listed in the table below.

Current Period	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date
TRY+FC	175,76	15.12.2023	102,66	05.11.2023
FC	454,47	12.12.2023	179,98	15.10.2023

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

2) Liquidity coverage ratio (Continued)

Derivative transactions are included in calculation of the liquidity coverage ratio over the cash flows within the 30 day basis time slots.

Current Period 31 December 2023	Consideration Ratio Not Applied Total Value ^(*)		Consideration Ratio Applied Total Value ^(*)	
	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS				
High quality liquid assets	-	-	70.703.465	42.033.221
CASH OUTFLOWS				
Real person deposits and retail deposits	112.038.491	50.097.825	11.026.437	5.119.128
Stable deposit	9.168.921	-	458.446	-
Deposit with low stability	102.869.570	50.097.825	10.567.991	5.119.128
Unsecured debts except real person deposits and retail deposits	150.275.922	57.215.325	72.784.603	25.862.898
Operational deposit	-	-	-	-
Non-operating deposits	-	-	-	-
Other unsecured debts	150.275.922	57.215.325	72.784.603	25.862.898
Secured debts	-	-	-	-
Other cash outflows	91.960.822	47.907.822	14.212.213	11.304.423
Derivative liabilities and margin obligations	10.486.000	8.952.470	9.276.982	8.952.470
Debt from structured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Other off-balance sheet liabilities and commitments for the payment owed to financial markets	2.915.298	1.476.225	1.007.255	477.997
Revocable off-balance sheet obligations regardless of any other requirement and other contractual obligations	-	-	-	-
Other irrevocable or provisory revocable off-balance sheet liabilities	78.559.524	37.479.127	3.927.976	1.873.956
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	-	-	98.023.253	42.286.449
CASH INFLOWS				
Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
Unsecured claims	49.675.741	28.616.257	35.159.703	23.567.452
Other cash inflows	9.686.586	5.190.446	9.686.586	5.190.446
TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	59.362.327	33.806.703	44.846.289	28.757.898
Applied maximum rate values				
TOTAL HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSET STOCK	-	-	70.703.465	42.033.221
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS	-	-	53.176.965	13.528.552
LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)	-	-	133	311

^(*) The monthly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

2) Liquidity Coverage Ratio (Continued)

Prior Period 31 December 2022	Consideration Ratio Not Applied Total Value ^(*)		Consideration Ratio Applied Total Value ^(*)	
	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS				
High quality liquid assets	-	-	35.399.664	20.894.954
CASH OUTFLOWS				
Real person deposits and retail deposits	54.779.081	30.878.410	5.491.139	3.199.219
Stable deposits	5.247.141	-	262.357	-
Deposit with low stability	49.531.940	30.878.410	5.228.782	3.199.219
Unsecured debts except real person deposits and retail deposits	77.363.285	31.097.487	36.300.319	13.932.045
Operational deposit	-	-	-	-
Non operating deposits	-	-	-	-
Other unsecured debts	77.363.285	31.097.487	36.300.319	13.932.045
Secured debts	-	-	-	-
Other cash outflows	47.951.276	26.986.674	7.527.606	6.128.931
Derivative liabilities and margin obligations	5.782.112	4.479.030	4.828.082	4.479.030
Debt from structured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Other off-balance sheet liabilities and commitments for the payment owed to financial markets	1.738.426	1.829.199	677.987	615.979
Revocable off-balance sheet obligations regardless of any other requirement and other contractual obligations	-	-	-	-
Other irrevocable or provisory revocable off-balance sheet liabilities	40.430.738	20.678.445	2.021.537	1.033.922
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	-	-	49.319.064	23.260.195
CASH INFLOW				
Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
Unsecured claims	25.309.625	14.469.279	17.867.325	12.302.886
Other cash inflows	4.893.249	2.500.647	4.893.249	2.500.647
TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	30.202.874	16.969.926	22.760.574	14.803.533
	Applied maximum rate values			
TOTAL HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSET STOCK	-	-	35.399.664	20.894.954
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS	-	-	26.558.490	8.456.663
LIQUIDTY COVERAGE RATIO (%)	-	-	133	247

(*) The weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

2) Liquidity Coverage Ratio (Continued)

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Month	3-12 Month	1-5 Year	5 Years and Over	Undistributed ^(*)	Total
Current Period								
31 December 2023								
Assets								
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	28.525.911	32.105.103	-	-	-	-	-	60.631.014
Banks	13.028.064	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.028.064
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss	-	-	396.317	2.633.306	782.444	-	-	3.812.067
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	15.438	366.969	2.702.707	12.031.106	1.517.210	52.913	16.686.343
Loans Given ^(****)	-	27.104.688	38.666.646	83.201.885	93.869.002	16.669.522	258.944	259.770.687
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	-	-	54.350	3.364.067	14.205.227	4.206.649	-	21.830.293
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.899.902	7.899.902
Total Assets ^(*)	41.553.975	59.225.229	39.484.282	91.901.965	120.887.779	22.393.381	8.211.759	383.658.370
Liabilities								
Funds Collected from Banks Via Current and Participation Accounts	3.553.912	-	2.555.514	-	-	-	-	6.109.426
Current and Participation Accounts	55.898.728	165.885.221	41.458.742	34.178.918	841.239	-	-	298.262.848
Funds Provided from Other Financial Instruments	-	6.213.298	2.864.025	1.421.923	3.189.942	1.221.825	-	14.911.013
Money Market Borrowings	-	10.964.133	-	-	-	-	-	10.964.133
Issued Marketable Securities	-	534.942	3.926.239	-	14.918.648	-	-	19.379.829
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.906.544	1.906.544
Other Liabilities ^(***)	-	-	-	-	-	1.341.987	30.782.590	32.124.577
Total Liabilities	59.452.640	183.597.594	50.804.520	35.600.841	18.949.829	2.563.812	32.689.134	383.658.370
Liquidity Gap	(17.898.665)	(124.372.365)	(11.320.238)	56.301.124	101.937.950	19.829.569	(24.477.375)	-
Net Off Balance Sheet Position	-	(796)	(129.591)	5.097	-	-	-	(125.290)
Receivables From Derivative Financial Instruments	-	976.530	6.388.495	41.873	-	-	-	7.406.898
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	977.326	6.518.086	36.776	-	-	-	7.532.188
Non-Cash Loan	16.599.290	6.620.773	6.937.164	25.513.580	15.004.322	7.655.404	-	78.330.533

^(*) The expected loss provisions for financial assets and other assets are reflected in the related accounts.

^(**) From the active accounts that make up the balance sheet, other assets that are required for the continuation of banking activities and that do not have the opportunity to turn into cash in a short time, such as securities representing the share in the capital and fixed assets, subsidiaries, subsidiaries, jointly controlled partnerships, stocks, prepaid expenses and net NPLs. accounts; among the liability accounts that make up the balance sheet, other liability accounts such as non-debt provisions and total equity are shown in this column.

^(***) The total of subordinated debt instruments is shown in this column.

^(****) Includes receivables from lease transactions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

2) Liquidity Coverage Ratio (Continued)

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities (Continued)

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Month	3-12 Month	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Undistributed ^(*)	Total
Prior Period								
31 December 2022								
Assets								
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ^(*)	10.739.314	14.214.562	-	-	-	-	-	24.953.876
Banks ^(*)	10.393.954	2.856.612	-	-	-	-	-	13.250.566
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss	-	-	-	-	2.133.604	-	-	2.133.604
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	4.781	266.243	3.081.833	13.146.001	2.272.531	52.341	18.823.730
Loans Given ^(****)	-	11.892.416	22.170.993	48.174.367	47.655.682	14.684.515	280.295	144.858.268
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	-	-	-	-	2.037.537	3.286.406	-	5.323.943
Other Assets ^(*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.012.936	3.012.936
Total Assets	21.133.268	28.968.371	22.437.236	51.256.200	64.972.824	20.243.452	3.345.572	212.356.923
Liabilities								
Funds Collected from Banks Via Current and Participation Accounts	4.139.193	654.156	-	-	-	-	-	4.793.349
Current and Participation Accounts	34.372.256	76.477.299	46.038.191	11.347.111	110.892	-	-	168.345.749
Funds Provided from Other Financial Instruments	-	1.185.619	310.605	1.519.934	1.507.811	-	-	4.523.969
Money Market Borrowings	-	7.555.999	-	-	-	-	-	7.555.999
Issued Marketable Securities	-	1.643.087	2.686.137	65.017	-	-	-	4.394.241
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.059.991	2.059.991
Other Liabilities ^(**)	-	-	-	-	-	1.341.748	19.341.877	20.683.625
Total Liabilities	38.511.449	87.516.160	49.034.933	12.932.062	1.618.703	1.341.748	21.401.868	212.356.923
Liquidity Gap	(17.378.181)	(58.547.789)	(26.597.697)	38.324.138	63.354.121	18.901.704	(18.056.296)	-
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	-	(40.199)	-	-	-	-	-	(40.199)
Receivables From Derivative Financial Instruments	-	7.852.449	-	-	-	-	-	7.852.449
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	7.892.648	-	-	-	-	-	7.892.648
Non-Cash Loans	7.551.694	3.602.090	4.642.768	18.453.750	9.017.797	1.923.383	-	45.191.482

^(*) The expected loss provisions for financial assets and other assets are reflected in the related accounts.^(**) From the active accounts that make up the balance sheet, other assets that are required for the continuation of banking activities and that do not have the opportunity to turn into cash in a short time, such as securities representing the share in the capital and fixed assets, subsidiaries, subsidiaries, jointly controlled partnerships, stocks, prepaid expenses and net NPLs. accounts; among the liability accounts that make up the balance sheet, other liability accounts such as non-debt provisions and total equity are shown in this column.^(***) The total of subordinated debt instruments is shown in this column.^(****) Includes receivables from lease transactions

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

Presentation of liabilities according to their remaining maturities

Current Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Month	3-12 Month	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total
Banks special current account and participation accounts	3.553.912	2.555.514	-	-	-	6.109.426
Other special current account and participation accounts	221.783.949	41.458.742	34.178.918	841.239	-	298.262.848
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	6.213.298	2.864.025	1.421.923	3.189.942	1.221.825	14.911.013
Funds borrowed from Interbank money market	10.964.133	-	-	-	-	10.964.133
Total	242.515.292	46.878.281	35.600.841	4.031.181	1.221.825	330.247.420
Prior Period						
Banks special current account and participation accounts	4.793.349	-	-	-	-	4.793.349
Other special current account and participation accounts	110.849.555	46.038.191	11.347.111	110.892	-	168.345.749
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	1.185.619	310.605	1.519.934	1.507.811	-	4.523.969
Funds borrowed from Interbank money market	7.555.999	-	-	-	-	7.555.999
Total	124.384.522	46.348.796	12.867.045	1.618.703	-	185.219.066

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO

As of 31 December 2023, the leverage ratio of the Group's calculated from the average of three months is 4,40% (31 December 2022: 5,39%). The relevant ratio is above the minimum rate specified by the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Leverage Level of Banks. The reason for the change between the current period and the previous period's leverage ratio is that the average total risk increase rate is higher than the increase in average capital. The regulation stipulated the minimum leverage ratio as 3%.

Leverage ratio disclosure as follows:

	Current Period ^(*) 31.12.2023	Prior Period ^(*) 31.12.2022
Balance sheet assets		
Balance sheet assets (Except for derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives, including warranties)	365.393.064	201.004.100
(Assets deducted from main capital)	(2.841.169)	(665.966)
Assets deducted from main capital	362.551.895	200.338.134
Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
Replacement cost of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	20.393	9.749
Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	85.902	63.445
Total risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivative	106.295	73.194
Security or secured financing transactions		
Risk amount of security or secured financing transactions (Except balance sheet)	12.274.793	6.714.510
Risk amount due to intermediated transactions	-	-
Total risk amount of security or secured financing transactions	12.274.793	6.714.510
Off-balance sheet transactions		
Gross nominal amount of off-balance sheet transactions	83.884.553	45.415.562
(Adjustment amount resulting from multiplying by credit conversion rates)	-	-
Risk amount of the off-balance sheet transactions	83.884.553	45.415.562
Equity and total risk		
Main Capital	20.156.171	13.603.083
Total risk amount	458.860.054	252.541.401
Leverage ratio		
Leverage ratio %	4,40	5,39

^(*) Three month average of the amounts in the table are taken into account

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SECURITIZATION POSITIONS

None.

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management to be Announced To Public By Banks" that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy by the Bank, tables that need to be prepared within the scope of Internal Ratings Based ("IRB") have not been presented.

Within the scope of risk management, there are many risks that affect the Bank's financial performance significantly. These risks include the risk of credit risk, market risk, operational risk, liquidity risk and profit share ratio arising from banking accounts. Risk management strategy is based on the mission and vision of the Bank and is aimed to respond to customers' financial needs in the most appropriate way and to support their financial success. In this context, business practices and working model support prudent risk management practices.

Internal bank risk appetite has been established and is periodically shared with top management in order to follow the specified risks. In addition, detailed risk management reports, including stress tests and scenario analyzes, where all risks are analyzed in detail, are reported to the Audit Committee.

Scenarios such as sudden changes in the curriculum, changes in country grades, changes in the loan portfolio are taken into account in the stress tests conducted.

The capital adequacy ratio is followed up by the simulation method on a daily basis although it is followed up within the monthly period which is the legal submission period. The liquidity coverage ratio of the bank is monitored daily by the risk management and is shared with the top management of the bank and the treasury unit.

In order to create a common risk culture in our bank, our bank employees are given risk management training and strategically important units have detailed explanations about the importance of risk management. Risk management policies and procedures, banking regulations based on significant risks, are available to all employees working in the Bank.

The Bank is developing a system for risk measurement methods. In the present case, standard methods are generally used in the calculations and preparations are made for advanced methods with the growth of our bank. All risk processes are closely monitored.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

1. Explanations on Risk Management and Risk-Weighted Assets

Overview of Risk Weighted Assets

	Risk Weighted Amount		Minimum Capital Requirement
	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022	Current Period 31.12.2023
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	149.569.755	97.500.193	11.965.580
2 Standardized approach	149.569.755	97.500.193	11.965.580
3 Internal rating-based approach	-	-	-
4 Counterparty credit risk	107.754	108.268	8.620
5 Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk	107.754	108.268	8.620
6 Internal model method	-	-	-
7 Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8 Investments made in collective investment companies - look-through approach	-	-	-
9 Investments made in collective investment companies - mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10 Investments made in collective investment companies - 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11 Settlement risk	-	-	-
12 Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13 IRB ratings-based approach	-	-	-
14 IRB supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
15 SA/simplified supervisory formula approach	-	-	-
16 Market risk	2.348.348	918.455	187.868
17 Standardized approach	2.348.348	918.455	187.868
18 Internal model approaches	-	-	-
19 Operational risk	8.424.411	3.633.740	673.953
20 Basic indicator approach	8.424.411	3.633.740	673.953
21 Standard approach	-	-	-
22 Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23 The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24 Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25 Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	160.450.268	102.160.656	12.836.021

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

2. Connections Between Financial Statements and the Risk Amounts

a) Differences between accounting consolidation and legal consolidation and matching of the subject

Current Period 31.12.2023	Valued amount according to TAS within legal consolidation ^(*)	Subject to credit risk framework	Carrying value of items		
			Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
Assets					
Cash and Balances at Central Bank	60.629.273	60.629.273	-	36.433.541	-
Derivative Financial Assets	3.728	-	3.728	-	-
Financial Assets Measured At Fair Value To Profit Or Loss	3.812.067	-	-	3.812.067	-
Banks	13.029.805	13.029.805	-	12.915.243	-
Receivables From Money Markets	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured At Fair Value To Other Comprehensive Income	16.686.343	16.686.343	8.241.127	3.616.542	-
Loans and Receivable	207.124.983	207.124.983	-	87.961.705	-
Factoring Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured At Amortised Cost	21.830.293	21.830.293	502.977	4.456.177	-
Investments in Associates (Net)	22.500	22.500	-	-	-
Investments in Subsidiaries (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Jointly Controlled Partnerships (Joint Ventures) (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables form Leasing Transactions	52.645.704	52.645.704	-	11.043.826	-
Derivative Financial Assets for Hedging Purposes	-	-	-	738	-
Tangible Assets (Net)	2.165.699	2.165.699	-	5.840	922.211
Inangible Assets (Net)	692.634	-	-	-	692.634
Investment Properties (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Asset	2.478.105	2.478.105	-	-	-
Non-Currents Assets Or Disposal Groups "Held For Sale" And "From Discontinued Operations (Net)	427.229	427.229	-	-	-
Other Assets	2.110.007	2.110.006	-	342.464	-
Total Assets	383.658.370	379.149.940	8.747.832	160.588.143	1.614.845
Liabilities					
Deposits	304.372.274	-	-	119.331.448	-
Derivative Financial Liabilities	153.095	-	-	153.095	-
Funds Borrowed	14.911.013	-	-	7.882.757	-
Money Markets	10.964.133	-	10.964.133	10.528.455	-
Securities Issued (Net)	19.379.829	-	-	14.918.648	-
Funds	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	3.667.681	-	-	1.259.020	-
Factoring Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Leasing Liabilities	785.859	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions	2.932.298	-	-	1.476.173	-
Tax Liability	866.968	-	-	198	-
Non-Currents Liabilities Or Disposal Groups "Held For Sale" And "From Discontinued Operations (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	5.793.673	-	-	4.451.686	-
Equity	19.831.547	-	-	(31.758)	-
Total Liabilities	383.658.370	-	10.964.133	159.969.722	-

^(*) It represents the Bank consolidated financial statements.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

2. Differences between accounting consolidation and legal consolidation and matching of the subject (Continued)

a) Differences between accounting consolidation and legal consolidation and matching of the subject (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Valued amount according to TAS within legal consolidation ^(*)	Subject to credit risk framework	Carrying values of items		
			Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
Assets					
Cash and Balances at Central Bank	24.953.122	24.953.122	-	18.663.442	-
Derivative Financial Assets	14.471	-	14.471	-	-
Financial Assets Measured At Fair Value To Profit Or Loss	2.133.604	-	-	2.133.604	-
Banks	13.251.320	13.251.320	-	13.116.663	-
Receivables From Money Markets	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured At Fair Value To Other Comprehensive Income	18.823.730	18.823.730	14.928.992	3.626.618	-
Loans and Receivable	123.622.944	123.622.944	-	41.325.175	-
Factoring Receivable	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured At Amortised Cost	5.323.943	5.323.943	-	2.608.614	-
Investments In Associates (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Investments In Subsidiaries (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Jointly Controlled Partnerships (Joint Ventures) (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Receivables Form Leasing Transactions	21.235.324	21.235.324	-	6.879.132	-
Derivative Financial Assets for Hedging Purposes	-	-	-	142	-
Tangible Assets (Net)	594.942	594.942	-	843	98.174
Intangible Assets (Net)	342.454	-	-	-	342.454
Investment Properties (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Tax Asset	788.020	788.020	-	-	-
Non-Currents Assets Or Disposal Groups "Held For Sale" And "From Discontinued Operations (Net)	274.644	274.644	-	-	-
Other Assets	998.405	998.405	-	73.157	-
Total Assests	212.356.923	209.866.394	14.943.463	88.427.390	440.628
Liabilities					
Deposits	173.139.098	-	-	67.693.024	-
Derivative Financial Liabilities	62.998	-	-	62.998	-
Funds Borrowed	4.523.969	-	-	4.182.250	-
Money Markets	7.555.999	-	-	7.498.996	-
Securities Issued (Net)	4.394.241	-	-	-	-
Funds	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	3.373.601	-	-	1.317.502	-
Factoring Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Leasing Liabilities	335.946	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions	2.166.009	-	-	541.975	-
Tax Liability	1.487.215	-	-	2	-
Non-Currents Liabilities Or Disposal Groups "Held For Sale" And "From Discontinued Operations (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Debt Instruments	3.939.402	-	-	2.597.654	-
Equity	11.378.445	-	-	(117.971)	-
Total Liabilities	212.356.923	-	-	83.776.430	-

(*) It represents the Bank's consolidated financial statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT

2. Connections Between Financial Statements and the Risk Amount (Continued)

b) The main sources of the differences between the risk amounts and the amounts assessed in accordance with TAS in the financial statements

Current Period 31.12.2023	Total	Subject to credit risk framework	Securitization position	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the market risk framework
Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation	383.658.370	379.149.940	-	8.747.832	160.588.143
Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	10.964.134	-	-	10.964.134	159.969.722
Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	372.694.236	379.149.940	-	(2.216.302)	618.421
Differences in valuations	100.722.899	47.754.656	-	16.737.907	-
Valuation Differences	-	-	-	-	-
Differences due to different netting rules (other than those already included in row 2)	-	-	-	-	-
Differences due to consideration of provisions	-	-	-	-	-
Differences due to prudential filters	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of Risk	473.417.135	426.904.596	-	14.521.605	618.421

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT

2. Connections Between Financial Statements and the Risk Amount (Continued)

b) The main sources of the differences between the risk amounts and the amounts assessed in accordance with TAS in the financial statements (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Total	Subject to credit risk framework	Securitization position	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the market risk framework
Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation	212.356.923	209.866.391	-	14.943.464	88.427.391
Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	7.555.999	-	-	-	-
Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	204.800.924	209.866.391	-	14.943.464	88.427.391
Differences in valuations	63.045.066	46.579.392	-	16.465.675	-
Valuation Differences	-	-	-	-	-
Differences due to different netting rules (other than those already included in row 2)	-	-	-	-	-
Differences due to consideration of provisions	-	-	-	-	-
Differences due to prudential filters	-	-	-	-	-
Amount of Risk	267.845.990	256.445.783	-	31.409.139	88.427.391

Explanations on differences between risk amounts and valued amounts in accordance with the

Turkish Accounting Standards

There is no significant difference between financial statement values of assets and liabilities and values included in capital adequacy calculation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations

3.1) General information on credit risk

a) General qualitative information on credit risk

Effective management of credit risk is one of the important elements of a comprehensive approach to risk management. Corporate, retail and SME loans, financial lease receivables, other elements of bank assets and non-cash transactions, which are provided in connection with the activities of our bank, constitute the basis of the items that constitute credit risk. It is important to take into account the risk appetite of our bank in the activities carried out in this direction, in terms of effective credit risk management.

Credit risk limits; It has been designed in accordance with the risk levels the Bank may take, its activities, the size and complexity of its products and services, and was determined by taking the opinions and suggestions of the General Manager, the Audit Committee and the relevant Senior Managers. Limits are regularly reviewed and monitored periodically, adapted according to changes in market conditions, Bank strategy and risk appetite. In addition to taking into account our legal requirements while creating credit risk policies, our current credit performance was reviewed and a policy was created in line with the Bank's strategies and objectives.

Credit risk calculations are made carefully and meticulously and controls are carried out in accordance with the legislation. Currently, calculations are made with the standard method, and infrastructure studies are ongoing for the use of advanced methods. Credit risk calculations and applied methods are also monitored by internal control and audit units, and legal requirements are taken into account at every stage.

Detailed reports including the credit risk exposure and its relations with other risks are periodically shared with the Board of Directors and Senior Managers, and the credit risk is effectively monitored by the risk management unit.

b) Credit quality of assets

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances/Amortisation and impairments	Net values
1	Loans ^(*)	1.940.950	261.668.393	3.838.655	259.770.688
2	Debt Securities	-	42.735.057	406.354	42.328.703
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	-	83.984.992	23.035	83.961.957
4	Total	1.940.950	388.388.442	4.268.044	386.061.348

^(*) Financial lease amounting to TRY 52.645.704 is included in the table.

	Prior Period 31.12.2022	Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Allowances/Amortisation and impairments	Net values
1	Loans ^(*)	1.875.741	145.699.564	2.717.036	144.858.269
2	Debt Securities	-	26.415.572	134.295	26.281.277
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	-	47.301.309	23.253	47.278.056
4	Total	1.875.741	219.416.445	2.874.584	218.417.602

^(*) Financial lease amounting to TRY 21.235.324 is included in the table.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.1) General Information on Credit Risk (Continued)

c) Changes on defaulted loans and debt securities

Current Period		
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	1.875.741
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	731.252
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	13.760
4	Amounts written off	-
5	Other changes ^(*)	(679.803)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5) definitions	1.940.950
Prior Period		
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	1.698.976
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	621.007
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	45.171
4	Amounts written off	19.016
5	Other changes ^(*)	(470.397)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5) definitions	1.875.741

i. Differences between definitions and explanations of “deferred” receivables and receivables for which “provision was allocated”, and definitions of “deferred” and “provision of allocation”, if any

The Bank classifies its credits and other receivables and allocates expected loss provisions pursuant to the “Communiqué on Methods and Principles for Determining the Nature of Loans and Other Receivables and Allocation of Provisions” published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016. The term “Deferred Receivables” is used for credits named “Loans under Close Monitoring” whose maturity is deferred for up to 90 days as of the end of period without any impairments as well as for credits named “Non-Performing Loans” whose maturity is deferred for more than 90 days or subject to impairment. In practice, the Bank sets expected credit loss provisions for the stage 1 and stage 2 for credits classified as “Standard Credits” and “Under Close Monitoring” and expected loss provisions for the loans for the stage 3 for credits classified as “Non-Performing Loans”.

ii. The portion that is not considered within the scope of “allocation of provision” among deferred receivables (over 90 days) and reasons for this practice

The Bank automatically transfers the loans over 90 days past due to the follow-up accounts in accordance with the provisions of the Regulation on Provisions and allocates the provision for the relevant class.

iii. Definitions of methods used for determining provision amount

The Bank sets expected loss provisions for loans and other receivables in accordance with the regulations stated by the Communiqué published on the Official Gazette numbered 29750 and dated 22 June 2016 on “Methods and Principles on Determining the Nature of Loans and Other Receivables and Allocation of Provisions”. However, there is no provision in the relevant Regulation and the relevant explanations of the BRSA that prevents the provision of more than the minimum amounts required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.1) General Information on Credit Risk (Continued)

iv. Definitions of restructured receivable

Real/legal persons using credit, from time to time due to reasons beyond the control of other businesses with which they do business or their own businesses; It may face the usual risks of commercial life such as not being able to reflect excessive increases in costs to sales prices, loss of market and decrease in turnover, unexpected expenses, and problems in the collection of receivables. It is the repayment terms of our businesses that do not have a significant problem in their credit worthiness, that continue their income-generating activities, but cannot or will not be able to make their loan repayments on time due to the temporary liquidity shortage, in accordance with their cash flows.

v. Breakdown of receivables by geographic regions, sectors and remaining maturity; receivable amounts subject to allocation of provision by geographic regions and sectors and their respective provisions; amounts removed from the assets

	Credits		
	Impaired (TFRS 9)		
Current Period 31.12.2023	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	Default (Stage 3)	Expected Credit Loss Provisions
Domestic	4.908.795	1.940.950	3.822.323
European Union Countries	4.164	-	2.514
USA, Canada	-	-	-
OECD Countries	-	-	-
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	-
Other Countries	-	-	13.818
Total	4.912.959	1.940.950	3.838.655

	Credits		
	Impaired (TFRS 9)		
Prior Period 31.12.2022	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	Default (Stage 3)	Expected Credit Loss Provisions
Domestic	2.606.211	1.875.741	2.716.709
European Union Countries	947	-	299
USA, Canada	-	-	-
OECD Countries	-	-	-
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	-
Other Countries	35	-	28
Total	2.607.193	1.875.741	2.717.036

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.1) General Information on Credit Risk (Continued)

v. Breakdown of receivables by geographic regions, sectors and remaining maturity; receivable amounts subject to allocation of provision by geographic regions and sectors and their respective provisions; amounts removed from the assets (Continued)

Current Period 31.12.2023	Loans	Non Performing Loans	Expected Loss Provisions	Total
Agriculture	8.702.740	14.615	49.215	8.668.140
Farming and Stockbreeding	5.706.558	10.882	39.669	5.677.771
Forestry	2.850.179	3.151	8.700	2.844.630
Fishing	146.003	582	846	145.739
Manufacturing	145.823.243	769.856	1.798.087	144.795.012
Mining and Quarrying	11.343.983	18.514	153.913	11.208.584
Production	131.234.673	735.191	1.559.234	130.410.630
Electric, Gas and Water	3.244.587	16.151	84.940	3.175.798
Construction	33.368.177	570.208	850.986	33.087.399
Services	59.694.803	579.589	1.060.700	59.213.692
Wholesale and Retail Trade	23.305.085	511.145	788.439	23.027.791
Hotel Food and Beverage Services	2.783.731	2.400	45.623	2.740.508
Transportation and Telecommunication	2.762.033	33.297	48.667	2.746.663
Financial Institutions	18.727.711	1.238	49.468	18.679.481
Real Estate and Leasing Services	9.241.174	22.038	96.220	9.166.992
Self Employment Services	752.315	140	11.344	741.111
Education Services	366.433	37	3.931	362.539
Health and Social Services	1.756.321	9.294	17.008	1.748.607
Other	14.079.429	6.682	79.667	14.006.444
Total	261.668.392	1.940.950	3.838.655	259.770.687

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.1) General Information on Credit Risk (Continued)

v. Breakdown of receivables by geographic regions, sectors and remaining maturity; receivable amounts subject to allocation of provision by geographic regions and sectors and their respective provisions; amounts removed from the assets (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Loans	Non Performing Loans	Expected Loss Provisions	Total
Agriculture	5.500.021	17.124	26.798	5.490.347
Farming and Stockbreeding	3.467.038	12.293	17.495	3.461.836
Forestry	1.917.281	4.371	8.310	1.913.342
Fishing	115.702	460	993	115.169
Manufacturing	78.284.845	617.186	1.139.122	77.762.909
Mining and Quarrying	9.630.350	12.474	154.099	9.488.725
Production	66.446.221	590.702	956.522	66.080.401
Electric, Gas and Water	2.208.274	14.010	28.501	2.193.783
Construction	22.346.045	711.116	757.067	22.300.094
Services	29.076.496	526.559	751.952	28.851.103
Wholesale and Retail Trade	17.354.589	473.099	588.358	17.239.330
Hotel Food and Beverage Services	1.093.204	2.828	32.525	1.063.507
Transportation and Telecommunication	3.971.980	24.362	44.867	3.951.475
Financial Institutions	1.101.143	5.577	24.962	1.081.758
Real Estate and Leasing Services	4.503.220	20.533	42.597	4.481.156
Self Employment Services	279.921	90	5.401	274.610
Education Services	72.386	26	1.433	70.979
Health and Social Services	700.053	44	11.809	688.288
Other	10.492.156	3.756	42.097	10.453.815
Total	145.699.563	1.875.741	2.717.036	144.858.268

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.1) General Information on Credit Risk (Continued)

v. Breakdown of receivables by geographic regions, sectors and remaining maturity; receivable amounts subject to allocation of provision by geographic regions and sectors and their respective provisions; amounts removed from the assets (Continued)

Current Period 31 December 2023	1 month	1-2 month	2-3 month	3+ month	Total
Loans and Receivables ⁽¹⁾					
Corporate/Entrepreneurial Loans	593.357	470.023	820.222	140.480	2.024.082
Personal Credit	99.573	26.448	7.534	967	134.522
Total	692.930	496.471	827.756	141.447	2.158.604

⁽¹⁾ The Bank's loan amounting to TRY 2.241.610 is under close monitoring, has no delay.

Prior Period 31 December 2022	1 month	1-2 month	2-3 month	3+ month	Total
Loans and Receivables ⁽¹⁾					
Corporate/Entrepreneurial Loans	165.929	19.596	488.005	140.860	814.390
Personal Credit	79.287	16.686	3.208	238	99.419
Total	245.216	36.282	491.213	141.098	913.809

⁽¹⁾ The Bank's loan amounting to TRY 1.472.544 is under close monitoring, has no delay.

Breakdown of restructured receivables by allocation of provision

Out of the Group's total restructured loans amounting to TRY 3.212.990, a portion of TRY 3.199.230 consists of performing loans and remaining portion of TRY 13.760 consists of non-performing loans. The total amount of first and second stage expected loss provisions allocated for non-performing loans is TRY 483.196 and the third stage expected loss provision for non-performing loans is TRY 348. (31 December 2022: Out of the Group's total restructured loans amounting to TRY 1.715.422 a portion of TRY 1.670.251 consists of performing loans and remaining portion of TRY 45.171 consists of non-performing loans. Total first and second stage expected loss provision for structured loans is TRY 149.960 and third stage expected loss provision amount allocated for non-performing loans is TRY 6.762.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.2) Credit risk mitigation

a) Qualitative requirements to be disclosed to public regarding credit risk mitigation techniques

In the collateralization transactions related to the lending processes of the Bank, the issues that may pose a risk from now on are taken into consideration. In the bank collateral policy, risks are now managed by taking into account all risks such as failure to seize the received collateral in time or not being able to convert it into cash, refusal or delay of payment by the guarantor, failure of credit documents whose legal validity has not been sufficiently investigated to achieve the desired legal result.

Transactions carried out by the Bank within the scope of market risk are not subject to collateral.

Financial collaterals are taken into consideration in credit risk mitigation in the Bank, and real estate mortgages are not considered as collateral as a rule. Mortgage-backed receivables are a separate risk class, and the financial collaterals used in the Bank consist of cash blockage, loan guarantee fund and assignment of arising public receivables.

b) Credit risk mitigation techniques - Overview

Current Period 31.12.2023	Unsecured receivables: Amount assessed pursuant to TAS	Receivables secured by guarantee	Collateralized portions of collateralized receivables	Receivables protected by financial guarantees	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by financial guarantees	Receivables protected by credit derivatives	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by credit derivatives
Loans ^(*)	191.471.751	31.155.501	20.725.537	1.800.576	1.398.348	-	-
Debt Securities ^(*)	37.537.705	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	229.009.456	31.155.501	20.725.537	1.800.576	1.398.348	-	-
Of which defaulted ^(*)	1.824.380	-	-	-	-	-	-

^(*) Based on the BRSA's article on "Pandemic Measures Time Extension" dated 28.04.2022, the simple arithmetic average of the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates of the last 252 business days before the calculation date has been used in the calculation of the Credit Risk Subject Amount. Therefore, the figures in the Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques table show a foreign exchange difference of 37.143.435 Thousand TRY in "Loans", 4.790.998 Thousand TRY in "Borrowing Instruments" and 116.570 Thousand TRY in the "Defaulted" category.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.2) Credit risk mitigation (Continued)

Period 31.12.2022	Unsecured receivables: Amount assessed pursuant to TAS	Receivables secured by guarantee	Collateralized portions of collateralized receivables	Receivables protected by financial guarantees	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by financial guarantees	Receivables protected by credit derivatives	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by credit derivatives
Loans ^(*)	121.871.510	10.188.687	5.123.813	1.920.658	1.285.374	-	-
Debt Securities ^(*)	24.356.878	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	146.228.388	10.188.687	5.123.813	1.920.658	1.285.374	-	-
Of which defaulted ^(*)	1.790.512	-	-	-	-	-	-

^(*) Based on the BRSA's article on "Pandemic Measures Time Extension" dated 08.12.2020, the simple arithmetic average of the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates of the last 252 business days before the calculation date has been used in the calculation of the Credit Risk Subject Amount. Therefore, the figures in the Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques table show a foreign exchange difference of 12.798.072 Thousand TRY in "Loans", 1.924.399 Thousand TRY in "Borrowing Instruments" and 85.229 Thousand TRY in the "Defaulted" category.

3.3) Qualitative explanations on ratings used by banks while calculating credit risk with standard approach

a) Qualitative explanations to be made about the rating grades used by banks when calculating credit risk with a standard approach

The Parent Bank uses the ratings given by the Fitch Ratings International Rating Agency in the risk classes of Receivables from Central Governments or Central Banks, Receivables from Regional Governments or Local Governments, and Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-Commercial Enterprises. Receivables from Banks in the risk class, Fitch Ratings notes are used for Receivables from Resident Banks, and no rating agency notes are used for receivables from domestic resident Banks. While our country grade used for Receivables from Central Governments or Central Banks, Receivables from Regional Governments or Local Governments and Receivables from Administrative Units and Non-Commercial Enterprises corresponds to 3 in the Credit Quality Level, the notes used in the Receivables from Banks and Intermediary Institutions risk class are from 1 to 6 matched with credit quality tiers.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.3) Qualitative explanations on ratings used by banks while calculating credit risk with standard approach (Continued)

b) Standard Approach - Loan risk exposure and the effects of loan risk reduction technique

Current Period 31.12.2023	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA amount	RWA density amount
Risk Classes						
1 Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	78.969.632	-	80.367.980	159	-	0%
2 Exposures to regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	0%
3 Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	1.798.505	1.147.826	1.798.506	932.825	2.602.572	95%
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0%
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	0%
6 Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	12.327.365	726.808	12.327.365	691.341	2.745.717	21%
7 Exposures to corporates	91.836.079	52.333.643	91.120.538	29.763.312	103.851.431	86%
8 Retail exposures	19.516.146	11.610.401	18.833.340	5.582.271	14.810.282	61%
9 Exposures secured by residential property	7.451.196	303.617	7.451.196	162.622	2.664.836	35%
10 Exposures secured by commercial property	7.707.195	2.771.535	7.707.196	1.516.750	4.611.973	50%
11 Past-due items	191.060	-	191.060	-	145.378	76%
12 Exposures in high-risk categories	7.053.906	9.349	7.053.906	4.675	14.871.269	211%
13 Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	0%
14 Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	0%
15 Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	0%
16 Other exposures	6.524.603	-	4.046.498	-	3.266.296	81%
17 Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	0%
18 Total	233.375.687	68.903.179	230.897.585	38.653.955	149.569.754	55%

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.3) Qualitative explanations on ratings used by banks while calculating credit risk with standard approach (Continued)

b) Standard Approach - Loan risk exposure and the effects of loan risk reduction technique (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	RWA amount	RWA density amount
Risk sınıfları						
1 Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	39.418.258	-	40.703.630	5.330	-	0%
2 Exposures to regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	0%
3 Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	506.093	39.777	334.150	19.740	349.156	99%
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0%
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	0%
6 Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	9.897.952	834.557	9.897.952	816.668	2.680.534	25%
7 Exposures to corporates	52.981.620	32.395.335	52.364.759	20.065.010	68.080.070	94%
8 Retail exposures	10.603.931	6.593.559	9.935.418	3.062.090	8.850.408	68%
9 Exposures secured by residential property	5.321.207	121.913	5.321.206	57.074	1.882.398	35%
10 Exposures secured by commercial property	4.637.552	979.974	4.637.553	575.242	2.606.397	50%
11 Past-due items	209.537	-	209.537	-	121.651	58%
12 Exposures in high-risk categories	5.891.027	6.665	5.891.027	3.332	11.637.568	197%
13 Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	0%
14 Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	0%
15 Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	0%
16 Other exposures	2.953.113	-	2.163.774	-	1.292.011	60%
17 Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	0%
18 Total	132.420.290	40.971.780	131.459.006	24.604.486	97.500.193	62%

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.3) Qualitative explanations on ratings used by banks while calculating credit risk with standard approach (Continued)

c) Standard Approach: Receivables related with risk classes and risk weights

Current Period Risk Classes/Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others	Total risk amount (post-CCF and CRM)
Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	80.368.139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.368.139
Exposures to regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	112.766	-	19.991	-	-	-	2.598.574	-	-	-	2.731.331
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	-	12.630.345	-	337.426	-	50.935	-	-	-	13.018.706
Exposures to corporate	15.840.244	-	983.844	-	810.199	-	103.249.563	-	-	-	120.883.850
Retail exposures	4.526.467	-	265.896	-	15.554	19.433.473	174.221	-	-	-	24.415.611
Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	7.613.818	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.613.818
Exposures secured by commercial property	-	-	-	-	9.223.946	-	-	-	-	-	9.223.946
Past-due items	-	-	-	-	91.365	-	99.695	-	-	-	191.060
Exposures in high risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	867.077	5.795.622	395.882	7.058.581
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective in investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other exposures	780.200	-	-	-	-	-	3.266.298	-	-	-	4.046.498
Total	101.627.816	-	13.900.076	7.613.818	10.478.490	19.433.473	109.439.286	867.077	5.795.622	395.882	269.551.540

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3. Credit Risk Explanations (Continued)

3.3) Qualitative explanations on ratings used by banks while calculating credit risk with standard approach (Continued)

c) Standard Approach: Receivables related with risk classes and risk weights (Continued)

Prior Period Risk Classes/ Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others	Total risk amount (post-CCF and CRM)
Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	40.708.960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.708.960
Exposures to regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	4.708	-	33	-	-	-	349.149	-	-	-	353.890
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	-	10.006.939	-	57.068	-	650.613	-	-	-	10.714.620
Exposures to corporate	3.777.737	-	714.953	-	-	-	67.937.079	-	-	-	72.429.769
Retail exposures	1.067.643	-	183.444	-	-	11.730.807	15.614	-	-	-	12.997.508
Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	5.378.280	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.378.280
Exposures secured by commercial property	-	-	-	-	5.212.795	-	-	-	-	-	5.212.795
Past-due items	59	-	-	-	175.654	-	33.824	-	-	-	209.537
Exposures in high risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324.150	5.566.567	3.642	5.894.359
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective in investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other exposures	871.142	-	776	-	-	-	1.291.856	-	-	-	2.163.774
Total	46.430.249	-	10.906.145	5.378.280	5.445.517	11.730.807	70.278.135	324.150	5.566.567	3.642	156.063.492

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

X. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK PROTECTION PROCEDURES

It is essential to limit the risk levels to limits compatible with the risk profile and risk tolerance in order to prevent the Bank from being affected by the adverse events that may occur while conducting its operations.

Risk limits are determined by taking the opinions and suggestions of the General Manager, Audit Committee and relevant Senior Managers and approved by the Board of Directors.

Risk limits; it has been determined in accordance with the risk levels, activities, size and complexity of its products and services that the Bank can take. Limits are regularly reviewed and monitored periodically, adapting to changes in market conditions, the Bank's strategy and risk appetite.

In addition, derivative transactions are carried out at the Bank and FC and TRY liquidity risk is limited by the transactions performed.

1) Credit risk under IRB (Internal Rating Based) Approach

Within the scope of the footnotes and related explanations prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Public Disclosure by the Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated 23 October 2015 and numbered 29511 by the BRSA and entered into force as of 31 March 2016, it is given annually and quarterly. The following required tables are not presented as of 31 December 2023 as the standard approach is used in the calculation of the Bank's credit risk:

Qualitative information regarding IRB to be disclosed to the public

IRB - Credit risk amounts based on IRB and Portfolio and PoD (Probability of Default) range

IRB - Effect of credit derivatives used as CRM (Credit Risk Mitigation) technique on RWA (Risk Weighted Amounts)

Statement of changes in RWA under IRB approach

IRB - Retrospective testing of default probabilities in each risk class

IRB (Specialized loans and stock investments subject to basic risk weight approach)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK

a) Qualitative explanations on counter party credit risk

In an attempt to identify the counter party credit risk that the Parent Bank may face, risk measurement and monitoring activities are performed and their results are considered in strategic decision-making process.

As part of the Parent Bank's counter party credit risk management, the functions of identification, measurement, monitoring and controlling of counter party credit risk are conducted in line with the structure, size, complexity and growth rate of products and activities, and the analysis, including stress test, and its results are reported to the Top Management.

It is essential that the Parent Bank manages the counter party credit risk level in a manner that keeps it above the minimum limits specified in the legal regulations.

Parent Bank risk measurement system; it takes measures to operate in a reliable and integrity manner compatible with legal regulations, fields of activity and product types, and to maintain it accordingly. In this context, as a minimum, for counter party credit risk measurement and monitoring activities; calculation of counter party credit risk weighted asset amount and legal capital requirement, and monitoring of the Bank's compliance level with regard to allocated limits are carried out

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

b) Evaluation of counterparty credit risk in accordance with the measurement methods

Current Period 31.12.2023	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (Effective Expected Positive Exposure) ^(*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
1 Standardised approach - CCR (for derivatives)	3.039	41.934		1,4	62.962	14.173
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					8.692.891	60.621
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					-	-
5 Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit					-	-
6 Total						74.794

^(*) Effective expected positive exposure

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

b) Evaluation of counterparty credit risk in accordance with the measurement methods (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (Effective Expected Positive Exposure) ^(*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
1 Standardised approach - CCR (for derivatives)	14.277	43.901		1,4	81.448	37.568
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					14.928.992	25.253
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					-	-
5 Commodity lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit					-	-
6 Total						62.821

^(*) Effective expected positive exposure

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

c) Capital requirement for loan valuation adjustment

Current Period 31.12.2023		Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge		-	-
1	(i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital charge	62.962	32.950
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	62.962	32.950
Prior Period 31.12.2022		Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge		-	-
1	(i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital charge	81.448	45.438
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	81.448	45.438

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

d) Standardised approach - CCR exposures by risk class and risk weight

Risk weight/Regulatory portfolio (Current Period)	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit exposure ^(*)
Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	8.571.649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.571.649
Exposures to regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	-	60.987	-	-	-	-	-	60.987
Exposures to corporates	-	-	-	121.242	-	1.976	-	-	123.218
Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in high-risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total ^(*)	8.571.649	-	60.987	121.242	-	1.976	-	-	8.755.854

^(*) Total credit risk: The amount related to the capital adequacy calculation after applying the counterparty credit risk measurement techniques..

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

d) Standardised approach - CCR exposures by risk class and risk weight (Continued)

Risk weight/Regulatory portfolio (Prior Period)	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit risk ^(*)
Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	14.903.739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	-	54.849	-	-	26.599	-	-	37.569
Exposures to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	25.252	-	-	25.252
Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in high-risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total ^(*)	14.903.739	-	54.849	-	-	51.851	-	-	62.821

^(*) Total credit risk: The amount related to the capital adequacy calculation after applying the counterparty credit risk measurement techniques.

e) Risk classes and counterparty credit risk explanation

None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

f) Collaterals for CCR

Current Period 31.12.2023	Collateral for derivative transactions				Collateral for derivative transactions	
	Collateral received		Collateral received		Collateral received	Collateral received
	Segregated	Segregated	Segregated	Segregated		
Cash-domestic currency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash-foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	8.692.891
Total	-	-	-	-	-	8.692.891

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Collateral for derivative transactions				Collateral for derivative transactions	
	Collateral received		Collateral received		Collateral received	Collateral received
	Segregated	Segregated	Segregated	Segregated		
Cash-domestic currency	-	-	-	-	2.498.503	-
Cash-foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	14.928.992
Total	-	-	-	-	-	14.928.992

g) Credit Derivatives

None.

h) Risk Weight changes under CCR on the Internal Modeling Management Methods

None.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

i) Risks related with Central Counter parties

	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA
1 Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs)	498	10
2 Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-
3 (i) OTC Derivatives	-	-
4 (ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
7 Segregated initial margin	-	-
8 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
9 Pre-funded default fund contributions	498	10
10 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-
11 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)	-	-
12 Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-
13 (i) OTC Derivatives	-	-
14 (ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-
15 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-
16 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-
17 Segregated initial margin	-	-
18 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-
19 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-
20 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-

4. Explanations on Securitization Disclosure

The Bank does not have any securitization positions as of 31 December 2023. (31 December 2022: None).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

5. Explanations on Market Risk

a) Qualitative information about market risk to be disclosed to the public

Within the framework of BRSA's regulations, the Parent Bank ensures effective management of market risk and market concentration risk arising from market risk components, in accordance with the volume, nature and complexity of its activities, taking into account the best practices

The Parent Bank ensures that measurement, monitoring, limitation, stress test and scenario analysis studies are carried out in accordance with the structure and complexity of its positions regarding market risk management and the results are reported. It is essential that new products and services are evaluated in terms of market risk.

In this context, as a minimum;

- Follow-up of the Parent Bank's accounts and positions subject to market risk and market developments affecting the value of these accounts and positions on a minimum daily basis,
- Amount calculations based on market risk to which the Bank is exposed within the framework of trading accounts,
- Analysis of the effects of up and down normal and extraordinary movements in the markets on the Bank's accounts and positions subject to market risk,
- Backtest analysis of internal models used for monitoring purposes in calculating the amount subject to market risk,
- Regarding market risk, risks limits are regularly calculates and followed up.

In the Parent Bank, the Board of Directors, Audit Committee and the General Manager fulfill their duties, powers and responsibilities within the scope of market risk management within the framework defined in the legislation. All Units, including the Units within the Scope of Internal Systems, fulfill their duties, powers and responsibilities within the scope of market risk management within the framework of the Regulation on Internal Systems of Banks and Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process and their own Regulations.

In order to reveal the market risk that the Parent Bank may encounter, it is essential to carry out risk measurement and monitoring activities and to consider the results in the strategic decision-making process of the Bank.

Within the framework of these principles, at least the following analyzes are made for measurement and monitoring activities.

As a minimum within the scope of Market Risk:

- Standard Method: It is made in accordance with the Market Risk Reporting Set statements published by the BRSA.
- Value at Risk Analysis: Historical Simulation is performed using Parametric, Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) or a different method deemed appropriate by the Bank.
- Internal Capital Requirement: Parameters determined by the BRSA and/or the Bank that may affect the financial strength of the Bank and the level of capital that will meet the risks the Bank is or may be exposed to, with stress tests and/or scenario analysis related to these parameters, a future perspective It is calculated using appropriate methods

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

5. Explanations on Market Risk (Continued)

b) Standard Approach

		Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
		RWA	RWA
Outright products			
1	Profit share rate risk (general and specific)	4.025	-
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	-	-
3	Foreign exchange risk	2.019.969	786.420
4	Commodity risk	324.355	132.035
Options			
5	Simplified approach	-	-
6	Delta-plus method	-	-
7	Scenario approach	-	-
8	Securitisation	-	-
9	Total	2.348.349	918.455

Issued quarterly and semi-annually and annually within the scope of the footnotes prepared by the BRSA in accordance with the "Communiqué on the Public Disclosures on Risk Management by Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated 23 October 2015 and numbered 29511 and entered into force as of 31 March 2016. The required tables below are not presented as of 31 December 2023, as the standard approach is used in the Bank's market risk calculation:

Quantitative information to be disclosed to the public for banks using the internal model approach

Market risk RAT (Risk Weighted Amounts) change table according to the internal model approach

Internal model approach for trading account

Comparison of VaR (Value at Risk) estimates with profit/loss

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (Continued)

6. Explanations on the Operational Risk

In the Parent Bank, Amount subject to Operational Risk is calculated with Basic Indicator Approach based on yearly. The parameter which determines the amount subject to operational risk in Basic Indicator Approach is gross revenue. Yearly gross revenue is calculated by adding net interest incomes to net fees and commission income, dividend income, trading profit/loss (net) and other operating incomes and also by deducting profit/loss gained from sale of securities monitored out of purchase-sale account, extraordinary incomes, operating expense made against support service and amounts compensated from insurance.

Current Period 31.12.2023	31.12.2020	31.12.2021	31.12.2022	Total/Number of Positive GI years	Ratio (%)	Total
Gross-Income	2.333.366	1.924.105	9.221.584	4.493.019	15	673.953
Amount Subject to Operational Risk (Total*12,5)	-	-	-	-	-	8.424.410
Prior Period 31.12.2022	31.12.2019	31.12.2020	31.12.2021	Total/Number of Positive GI years	Ratio (%)	Total
Gross-Income	1.556.512	2.333.366	1.924.105	1.937.995	15	290.699
Amount Subject to Operational Risk (Total*12,5)	-	-	-	-	-	3.633.740
	31.12.2020	31.12.2021	31.12.2022	Number of Total/ Positive ROI years	Ratio (%)	Total
Corporate Finance	-	-	-	-	18	-
Purchase-Sale	-	-	-	-	18	-
Retail Banking	-	-	-	-	12	-
Retail Brokerage	-	-	-	-	12	-
Commercial Banking	-	-	-	-	15	-
Clearing and Payments	-	-	-	-	18	-
Agency Services	-	-	-	-	15	-
Asset Management	-	-	-	-	12	-
Amount Subject to Operational Risk (Total*12,5)	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED OPERATING SEGMENTS

Organizational and internal reporting structure of the Group is determined in line with TFRS 8 "Turkish Accounting Standard about Operating Segments.

The Bank operates in retail, corporate/entrepreneurial banking, treasury/investment banking.

Table for Segment Reporting

Current Period 1 January - 31 December 2023	Private Banking	Corporate/ Entrepreneurial Banking	Treasury/ Investment Banking	Other/ Undistributed	Total
OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE					
Profit Shares Income	1.683.405	34.155.329	8.070.418	76.853	43.986.005
Profit Shares Expense	(9.989.641)	(24.411.704)	(4.026.543)	(129.132)	(38.557.020)
Net Profit Shares Income/Expense	(8.306.236)	9.743.625	4.043.875	(52.279)	5.428.985
Net Fees and Commission Income/Expense	320.793	503.059	-	2.108.036	2.931.888
Dividend Income	-	-	714	-	714
Trading Income/Loss (Net)	-	-	2.158.546	-	2.158.546
Other Operating Income	-	2.090.763	-	23.091	2.113.854
Provision for Expected Losses	(127.882)	(2.489.927)	-	(518.194)	(3.136.003)
Other Operating Expense	-	(129.126)	-	(4.951.651)	(5.080.777)
Net Operating Profit/Loss	(8.113.325)	9.718.393	6.203.135	(3.390.996)	4.417.207
Tax Provision	-	-	-	(412.710)	(412.710)
Net Profit/Loss	(8.113.325)	9.718.393	6.203.135	(3.803.706)	4.004.497
SEGMENT ASSETS					
Financial Assets at FV Through P/L Banks (*)	-	-	3.812.067	-	3.812.067
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	13.029.805	-	13.029.805
Loans (**)	12.277.999	239.059.396	16.686.343	-	259.770.687
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	-	-	8.433.292	-	21.830.293
Derivative Financial Assets	-	-	21.830.293	-	3.728
Partnership Investment	-	-	3.728	-	22.500
Other Assets (*)	-	-	22.500	68.502.947	68.502.947
Total Segment Assets	12.277.999	239.059.396	63.818.028	68.502.947	383.658.370
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
Funds Collected	120.857.108	183.515.166	-	-	304.372.274
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	-	153.095	-	153.095
Funds Borrowed	-	-	14.911.013	-	14.911.013
Money Market Funds	-	-	10.964.133	-	10.964.133
Securities Issued (Net)	-	-	19.379.829	-	19.379.829
Provisions	-	-	-	2.932.298	2.932.298
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	11.114.181	11.114.181
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	19.831.547	19.831.547
Total Segment Liabilities	120.857.108	183.515.166	45.408.070	33.878.026	383.658.370

(*) Includes expected loss provisions.

(**) Includes lease receivables

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XII. EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED OPERATING SEGMENTS (Continued)

Table for Segment Reporting (Contineud)

Prior Period 1 January - 31 December 2022	Private Banking	Corporate/ Entrepreneurial Banking	Treasury/ Investment Banking	Other/ Undistributed	Total
OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE					
Profit Shares Income	1.011.164	14.098.916	5.083.818	37.362	20.231.260
Profit Shares Expense	(3.691.403)	(6.810.928)	(1.924.433)	(62.009)	(12.488.773)
Net Profit Shares Income/Expense	(2.680.239)	7.287.988	3.159.385	(24.647)	7.742.487
Net Fees and Commission Income/ Expense	100.727	292.805	-	(147.587)	245.945
Dividend Income	-	-	774	-	774
Trading Income/Loss (Net)	-	-	1.214.691	-	1.214.691
Other Operating Income	-	862.404	-	13.850	876.254
Provision for Expected Losses	(104.133)	(1.535.025)	-	(230.736)	(1.869.894)
Other Operating Expense	-	(85.494)	-	(2.660.997)	(2.746.491)
Net Operating Profit/Loss	(2.683.645)	6.822.678	4.374.850	(3.050.117)	5.463.766
Tax Provision	-	-	-	(1.623.494)	(1.623.494)
Net Profit/Loss	(2.683.645)	6.822.678	4.374.850	(4.673.611)	3.840.272
SEGMENT ASSETS					
Financial Assets at FV Through P/L Banks ^(*)	-	-	2.133.604	-	2.133.604
	-	-	13.251.320	-	13.251.320
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	18.823.730	-	18.823.730
Loans ^(**)	9.316.981	135.071.172	470.115	-	144.858.268
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	-	-	5.323.943	-	5.323.943
Derivative Financial Assets	-	-	14.471	-	14.471
Partnership Investment	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets ^(*)	-	-	-	27.951.587	27.951.587
Total Segment Assets	9.316.981	135.071.172	40.017.183	27.951.587	212.356.923
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
Funds Collected	72.592.476	100.546.622	-	-	173.139.098
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	-	62.998	-	62.998
Funds Borrowed	-	-	4.523.969	-	4.523.969
Money Market Funds	-	-	7.555.999	-	7.555.999
Securities Issued (Net)	-	-	4.394.241	-	4.394.241
Provisions	-	-	-	2.166.009	2.166.009
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	9.136.164	9.136.164
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	11.378.445	11.378.445
Total Segment Liabilities	72.592.476	100.546.622	16.537.207	22.680.618	212.356.923

^(*) Includes expected loss provisions^(**) Includes lease receivables.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSIITON AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE FAIR VALUSE REALIZATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITES

a) Information regarding the fair value of Financial assets and liabilities:

Current Period 31.12.2023	Book Value	Fair Value
Financial Assets	315.155.784	307.458.370
Due from Interbank Money Market	-	-
Banks	13.029.805	13.029.805
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	16.686.343	16.686.343
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	21.830.294	13.246.397
Loans	263.609.342	264.495.825
Financial Liabilities	340.569.660	339.697.685
Bank Deposits	6.109.325	6.109.325
Other Deposits	298.262.949	298.262.949
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	14.911.013	14.039.038
Issued Marketable Securities	19.379.829	19.379.829
Miscellaneous Payables	1.906.544	1.906.544
Prior Period 31.12.2022	Book Value	Fair Value
Financial Assets	185.960.864	183.201.517
Due from Interbank Money Market	-	-
Banks	13.251.320	12.933.668
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	19.810.297	19.810.297
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	5.323.943	4.212.737
Loans	147.575.304	146.244.815
Financial Liabilities	185.194.264	185.103.964
Bank Deposits	4.793.348	4.793.348
Other Deposits	168.345.749	168.345.849
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	9.995.177	9.904.777
Issued Marketable Securities	-	-
Miscellaneous Payables	2.059.990	2.059.990

Receivables from money markets, receivables from banks and bank deposits are of short term nature, therefore carrying values are considered as fair value.

In determination of book and fair value of available-for-sale securities, market prices are taken into consideration. If these securities are not traded in an active market, the indicator prices calculated by CBRT are taken into account.

The fair value of loans and other deposits represent the sum of the cost and the accrued interest

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE FAIR VALUE REALIZATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued)

b) Information on fair value measurements recognized in the financial statements:

According to TFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Explanations" Standard, the accounts recognized with the fair value in the balance sheet should be presented and classified sequentially in the related notes. Respectively, such financial instruments are classified in three levels representing the importance of the data used during for the measurement of fair values. At level one, the financial instruments whose fair values are determined with the recorded prices in the active markets for the assets and liabilities with identical fair values; at level two, the financial instruments whose fair value is based on the directly or indirectly observable market indicators and at level three; the financial instruments whose fair value is not based on the directly or indirectly observable market indicators are considered. The financial instruments which are recognized with their fair values at the Bank's balance sheet, are presented with respect to such basis of classification in the table below.

Current Period 31.12.2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or (Loss)	-	3.815.795	-	3.815.795
Government Debt Securities	-	3.812.067	-	3.812.067
Marketable Securities	-	3.728	-	3.728
Other Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	13.016.888	3.616.542	52.913	16.686.343
Marketable Securities	-	-	52.913	52.913
Government Debt Securities	13.001.450	3.616.542	-	16.617.992
Other Marketable Securities	15.438	-	-	15.438
Derivative Financial Assets	2.990	738	-	3.728
Total Assets	13.019.878	7.433.075	52.913	20.505.866
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	153.095	-	153.095
Total Liabilities	-	153.095	-	153.095
Prior Period				
31.12.2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or (Loss)	-	2.133.604	-	2.133.604
Government Debt Securities	-	2.133.604	-	2.133.604
Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-
Other Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	15.144.771	3.626.618	52.341	18.823.730
Marketable Securities	-	-	52.341	52.341
Government Debt Securities	15.139.990	3.626.618	-	18.766.608
Other Marketable Securities	4.781	-	-	4.781
Derivative Financial Assets	-	14.471	-	14.471
Total Assets	15.144.771	5.774.693	52.341	20.971.805
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	62.998	-	62.998
Total Liabilities	-	62.998	-	62.998

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT ON BEHALF AND ON ACCOUNT OF OTHER PARTIES

The Bank does not provide trading, custody and fund management services on behalf and account of its customers. The bank does not make faith-based transaction contracts.

SECTION FIVE

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS

1.a) Information on cash and balances with Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Cash/Foreign Currency	170.718	871.290	121.498	827.299
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ^(*)	24.036.052	35.447.767	6.189.305	17.634.063
Other	-	114.484	-	202.080
Total	24.206.770	36.433.541	6.310.803	18.663.442

^(*) According to the letter of BRSA dated 3 January 2008, it includes the average TRY required reserve balance.

1.a.1) Information on Required Reserves

According to the CBRT's "Communiqué No 2013/15 on Required Reserves", the Parent Bank maintains required reserves at the CBRT for its Turkish and foreign currency liabilities. Required reserves can be kept in Turkish Lira, USD, EUR and standard gold in accordance with the "Communiqué on Required Reserves" at the CBRT.

Banks establish required reserves at the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye for their Turkish Lira and foreign currency liabilities specified in the aforementioned communiqué. Establishment of required reserves begins on Friday, two weeks after the liability calculation date, and lasts for 14 days. Required reserves can be kept in Turkish Lira, USD, EUR and standard gold in accordance with the "Communiqué on Required Reserves" at the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye. Required reserve ratios vary according to the maturity structure of the liabilities and are applied between 3% and 8% for Turkish Lira deposits and other liabilities, and between 5% and 26% for foreign currency deposits and other liabilities.

Within the scope of the Communiqué No. 2021/14 on Supporting the Conversion of Turkish Lira Deposit and Participation Accounts, the conversion rate from foreign currency deposit accounts in US dollars, Euros and British Pounds and participation fund accounts in foreign currency to time deposits and participation funds in Turkish lira as of the obligation date of 2/9/2022 It has been decided not to apply an annual commission of 5% to the banks that have reached the 5% level and the 50% level as of the 2/9/2022 obligation date, up to the amount to be kept for their liabilities until the end of 2022

b) Information on the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposit	24.036.052	35.447.767	6.189.305	17.634.063
Unrestricted Time Deposit	-	-	-	-
Restricted Time Deposit	-	-	-	-
Total	24.036.052	35.447.767	6.189.305	17.634.063

^(*) "Required reserves in TRY, FC and Gold established in accordance with the "Communiqué on Reserves" are included in the amounts in the table.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

2. Information on banks and other financial institutions

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Banks				
Domestic Banks	114.562	1.726.491	134.657	10.334.683
Foreign Banks	-	11.188.752	-	2.781.980
Foreign Head Office and Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	114.562	12.915.243	134.657	13.116.663

Information on foreign bank accounts

	Free Amount		Non-Free Amount	
	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
EU-Countries	9.866.979	1.970.439	-	-
USA-CANADA	550.441	151.058	-	-
OECD Countries*	35.959	275.693	-	-
Offshore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-
Other	735.373	384.790	-	-
Total	11.188.752	2.781.980	-	-

(*) OECD countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

3. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	3.790.194	2.121.486
Other Dividends and Income Rediscounts	21.873	12.118
Provision for Impairment (-)	-	-
Total	3.812.067	2.133.604

4. a) Explanation regarding the comparison of net values of financial assets through other comprehensive income available-for-sale given or blocked as collateral and subject to repurchase agreements

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Assets Subject to Repurchase Agreements	8.362.369	5.876.865
Assets Blocked/Given as Collateral	1.479.501	5.640.357
Total (*)	9.841.870	11.517.222

(*) Accruals and provisions for impairment are not included.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

b) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Debt Securities	17.039.784	18.905.683
Quoted in Stock Exchange	17.039.784	18.905.683
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	-	-
Share Certificates	52.913	52.341
Quoted in Stock Exchange	-	-
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange ^(*)	52.913	52.341
Provision for Impairment (-) ^(**)	406.354	134.294
Total	16.686.343	18.823.730

^(*) The afore-mentioned amounts consist of payments made to Export Development Inc. amounting to TRY 41.101, Credit Guarantee Fund amounting to TRY 7.659, and JCR Eurasia Rating A.Ş. amounting to TRY 4.153. These amounts are indicated in the line related to non-traded on the stock exchange. (31 December 2022: TRY 41.101 Export Development Inc., TRY 7.659 Credit Guarantee Fund, TRY 3.581 JCR Eurasia Rating A.Ş.)

^(**) Includes negative differences between the acquisition costs of financial assets and market prices.

5. Information on derivative financial assets

a) Information on derivative assets at fair value through profit or loss

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward Transactions	847	-	-	-
Swap Transactions	-	199	14.218	-
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	2.143	539	111	142
Total	2.990	738	14.329	142

6. Information related to loans

a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	6.184.984	-	2.374	-
Corporate Shareholders	6.184.984	-	2.374	-
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans Granted to Employees	192.704	-	101.173	-
Total ^(*)	6.377.688	-	103.547	-

^(*) Includes rediscount amounts.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

b) Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including restructured loans

Current Period 31 December 2023				
Cash Loans	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring		
		Not Under the Scope of Restructuring	Restructured Loans with revised contract terms	Refinancing
Loans ^(*)				
Export Loans	46.795.959	82.734	-	-
Import Loans	41.262	-	-	-
Commercial Loans	122.862.878	992.780	1.232.299	1.865.840
Consumer Loans	11.661.704	134.760	-	-
Credit Cards	469.395	11.776	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	10.079.281	-	-	-
Other ^(**)	12.711.995	80.025	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
Total	204.622.474	1.302.075	1.232.299	1.865.840
Prior Period 31 December 2022				
Cash Loans	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring		
		Not Under the Scope of Restructuring	Restructured Loans with revised contract terms	Refinancing
Loans				
Export Loans	25.027.366	5.961	-	-
Import Loans	68.569	-	-	-
Commercial Loans	80.164.497	1.113.367	389.136	774.366
Consumer Loans	9.134.498	78.648	-	-
Credit Cards	103.556	301	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	495.353	-	-	-
Other	7.084.047	24.574	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
Total	122.077.886	1.222.851	389.136	774.366

^(*) Related amounts do not include financial lease receivables.^(**) As of 31 December 2023, TRY 23.475 (31 December 2022: TRY 36.525) of the related balance consists of funds provided by the musharakah partnership financing method. As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has accounted for these fixed musharakah financing loans, which it carries in its statement of financial position, at historical cost in accordance with Interest-Free Finance Accounting Standard 4: Musharakah Financing "FFMS 4" Article 2/3/1.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

b) Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including restructured loans (Continued)

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
Expected Credit Loss of Stage 1 and Stage 2	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	1.299.758	-	683.003	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	856.891	-	438.587

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
No. of extensions	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring and Other Receivables	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring and Other Receivables
1 or 2 Times Extended	257.418	2.910.873	619.977	1.095.445
3 - 4 or 5 Times Extended	-	-	-	-
Over 5 Times Extended	-	-	-	-
Total	257.418	2.910.873	619.977	1.095.445

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
Extension Periods	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring and Other Receivables	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring and Other Receivables
0 - 6 Months	-	974.563	10.092	183.452
6 Months - 12 Months	4.539	157.645	3.703	11.816
1 - 2 Years	229.594	1.123.898	196.105	729.732
2 - 5 Years	23.285	22.491	50.014	14.235
5 Years and Over	-	632.276	360.063	156.210
Total	257.418	2.910.873	619.977	1.095.445

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

c) Loans According to maturity structure

Current Period 31.12.2023			
Cash Loans	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring	
		Loans Not Subject to Restructuring	Restructured
Short-term Loans	103.605.766	846.450	723.235
Medium and Long-term Loans	101.016.708	455.625	509.064
Total	204.622.474	1.302.075	1.232.299
Prior Period 31.12.2022			
Cash Loans	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring	
		Loans Not Subject to Restructuring	Restructured
Short-term Loans	66.333.697	881.296	308.341
Medium and Long-term Loans	55.744.189	341.555	80.795
Total	122.077.886	1.222.851	389.136

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

d) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards

Current Period 31.12.2023	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans - TRY	62.737	11.556.368	11.619.105
Housing Loans	2.745	10.388.249	10.390.994
Vehicle Loans	14.200	878.421	892.621
Consumer Loans	45.792	289.698	335.490
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Retail Credit Cards-TRY	463.842	1.984	465.826
With Installment	160.566	1.500	162.066
Without Installment	303.276	484	303.760
Retail Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-TRY	21.534	155.825	177.359
Housing Loans	-	18.093	18.093
Vehicle Loans	-	4.170	4.170
Consumer Loans	21.534	133.562	155.096
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TRY	15.345	-	15.345
With Installment	6.214	-	6.214
Without Installment	9.131	-	9.131
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TRY (Real Person)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	-
Total ^(*)	563.458	11.714.177	12.277.635

(*) Dividend accrual is included in the table.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

d) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans - TRY	30.527	9.083.584	9.114.111
Housing Loans	4.733	8.045.837	8.050.570
Vehicle Loans	7.261	717.975	725.236
Consumer Loans	18.533	319.772	338.305
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Retail Credit Cards-TRY	101.677	42	101.719
With Installment	25.743	14	25.757
Without Installment	75.934	28	75.962
Retail Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-TRY	3.824	95.211	99.035
Housing Loans	-	14.988	14.988
Vehicle Loans	-	3.161	3.161
Consumer Loans	3.824	77.062	80.886
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TRY	2.131	7	2.138
With Installment	701	-	701
Without Installment	1.430	7	1.437
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TRY (Real Person)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	-
Total ^(*)	138.159	9.178.844	9.317.003

^(*) Dividend accrual is included in the table.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

e) Information on installment commercial loans and corporate credit cards

Current Period 31.12.2023	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Installment Commercial Loans-TRY	690.006	980.790	1.670.796
Business Loans	-	14.818	14.818
Vehicle Loans	690.006	965.972	1.655.978
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Installment Commercial Loans-Indexed to FC	-	-	-
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Installment Commercial Loans -FC	-	91.937	91.937
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	91.937	91.937
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards -TRY	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards -FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TRY (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total	690.006	1.072.727	1.762.733

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

e) Information on installment commercial loans and corporate credit cards (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Installment Commercial Loans-TRY	1.272.278	1.112.990	2.385.268
Business Loans	1.839	36.816	38.655
Vehicle Loans	1.270.439	1.076.174	2.346.613
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Installment Commercial Loans-Indexed to FC	-	-	-
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Installment Commercial Loans -FC	1.135	59.458	60.593
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	1.135	59.458	60.593
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards -TRY	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards -FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TRY (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total	1.273.413	1.172.448	2.445.861

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information relates to loans (Continued)

f) Loans according to types of borrower:

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Public	9.274.657	10.336.517
Private	199.748.031	114.127.722
Total (*)	209.022.688	124.464.239

(*) Financial lease receivables and non-performing loans are not included.

g) Breakdown of domestic and international loans

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Domestic Loans	206.980.128	123.607.634
Foreign Loans	2.042.560	856.605
Total (*)	209.022.688	124.464.239

(*) Financial lease receivables and non-performing loans are not included.

h) Loans granted to subsidiaries and participations

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has no loans granted to subsidiaries and participations (31 December 2022: None).

i) Provision for default (Stage 3/Specific Provision)

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Loans and receivables with limited collectability	38.715	6.432
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	27.959	94.372
Uncollectible loans and other receivables	1.615.332	1.494.642
Total	1.682.006	1.595.446

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information relates to loans (Continued)

j) Information on lease receivables

j.1) Analysis of investment made in financial leasing by remaining maturity

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	224.845	214.022	189.351	179.909
1-5 year	59.978.540	41.201.771	16.491.827	14.005.363
More than 5 years	13.243.798	11.229.911	8.160.207	7.050.052
Total	73.447.183	52.645.704	24.841.385	21.235.324

j.2) Information on Net Investments Made in Financial Leasing

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Gross Lease Receivable	73.447.183	24.841.385
Financial Income Unearned From Financial Leasing (-)	(20.801.479)	(3.606.061)
Canceled Rental Amounts	-	-
Total	52.645.704	21.235.324

k) Information on non-performing receivables (net)

k.1) Information on loans and other receivables included in non-performing receivables which are restructured or rescheduled

As of 31 December 2023, the sum of the Bank's non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled for a new redemption plan and other receivables is TRY 130.382 (31 December 2022: TRY 167.624).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

k.2) Information on the movement of total non-performing loans

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and other receivables with limited collectability	Loans and other receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and other receivables
Current Period			
31.12.2023			
Ending balance of prior period	23.334	178.305	1.674.102
Additions in the current period (+)	345.892	45.571	339.789
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+)	-	115.197	251.803
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	115.197	251.803	-
Collections in the current period (-)	117.276	18.536	530.231
Write offs (-) ^(*)	-	-	-
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	-
Retail loans	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Ending balance of the current period	136.753	68.734	1.735.463
Expected Loss Provision (Stage 3) (-)	38.715	27.959	1.615.332
Net balance on balance sheet	98.038	40.775	120.131

^(*) Includes transfers to first and second group loans amounting to TRY 13.760.^(**) It is the amount that has been transferred from the financial statements in accordance with the transfer of receivables agreements while being monitored in the non-performing receivables accounts of the Bank.

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and other receivables with limited collectability	Loans and other receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and other receivables
Prior Period			
31.12.2022			
Ending balance of prior period	41.467	391.196	1.266.313
Additions in the current period (+)	283.521	26.482	311.004
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+)	-	263.830	464.576
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	263.830	464.576	-
Collections in the current period (-)	37.824	38.627	348.775
Write offs (-) ^(*)	-	-	19.016
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	19.016
Retail loans	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Ending balance of the current period	23.334	178.305	1.674.102
Expected Loss Provision (Stage 3) (-)	6.432	94.372	1.494.642
Net balance on balance sheet	16.902	83.933	179.460

^(*) Includes transfers to first and second group loans amounting to TRY 45.171.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

k) Information on non-performing receivables (net) (Continued)

k.3) Information on foreign currency non-performing loans

	III. Grup Allocated for Loans with Limited Collection	IV. Grup Allocated for Doubtful Loans	V. Grup Allocated for Loss Loans
Current Period 31.12.2023			
Ending Balance	-	2.038	312.721
Provision for Expected Loss (Stage 3) (-)	-	783	311.661
Net Balance in the Balance Sheet	-	1.255	1.060
	III. Grup Allocated for Loans with Limited Collection	IV. Grup Allocated for Doubtful Loans	V. Grup Allocated for Loss Loans
Prior Period 31.12.2022			
Ending Balance	-	-	316.515
Provision for Expected Loss (Stage 3) (-)	-	-	302.296
Net Balance in the Balance Sheet	-	-	14.219

I) Gross and net amounts of non-performing receivables according to user groups

	III. Grup: Loans and other receivables with limited collectability	IV. Grup: Loans and other receivables with doubtful collectability	V. Grup: Uncollectible loans and other receivables
Current Period (Net)	98.038	40.775	120.131
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	136.753	68.734	1.735.463
Specific Provisions (-)	38.715	27.959	1.615.332
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	98.038	40.775	120.131
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net)	16.902	83.933	179.460
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	23.334	178.305	1.674.102
Specific Provisions (-)	6.432	94.372	1.494.642
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	16.902	83.933	179.460
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

Information on accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non performing loans for Banks which are providing expected credit loss according to TFRS 9:

	III. Grup: Loans with limited collectability	IV. Grup: Loans with doubtful collectability	V. Grup: Uncollectible loans
Current Period (Net)	7.303	3.556	19.379
Profit Share Accrual and Valuation Differences Provision	9.946	6.208	255.061
Provision Amount (-)	2.643	2.652	235.682
Prior Period (Net)	1.108	8.692	26.287
Profit Share Accrual and Valuation Differences Provision	1.592	18.930	234.022
Provision Amount (-)	484	10.238	207.735

Provision changes according to TFRS 9

	Current Period 31.12.2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	683.003	438.587	1.595.446	2.717.036
Addition	807.346	560.950	381.520	1.749.816
Disposals (-)	(186.115)	(124.628)	(317.454)	(628.197)
Sold (-)	-	-	-	-
Deleted From Actual (-)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	1.949	(1.949)	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(5.994)	6.128	(134)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(431)	(22.197)	22.628	-
Balance at the Closing of the Period	1.299.758	856.891	1.682.006	3.838.655

	Prior Period 31.12.2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	228.215	168.969	1.337.712	1.734.896
Addition	485.668	317.304	416.379	1.219.351
Disposals (-)	(34.775)	(43.055)	(140.365)	(218.195)
Sold (-)	-	-	-	-
Deleted From Actual (-)	-	-	(19.016)	(19.016)
Transfer to Stage 1	5.922	(5.922)	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(1.908)	3.168	(1.260)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(119)	(1.877)	1.996	-
Balance at the Closing of the Period	683.003	438.587	1.595.446	2.717.036

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

Cash loan changes according to TFRS 9

	Current Period 31.12.2023			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	143.092.370	2.607.193	1.875.741	147.575.304
Addition	156.480.140	1.634.533	192.701	158.307.374
Disposals (-)	(41.636.436)	(278.603)	(358.297)	(42.273.336)
Sold (-)	-	-	-	-
Deleted From Actual (-)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	257.591	(257.591)	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(1.306.837)	1.308.208	(1.371)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(131.395)	(100.781)	232.176	-
Balance at the Closing of the Period	256.755.433	4.912.959	1.940.950	263.609.342

^(*) Includes TRY 52.132.959 in the first stage and TRY 512.745 in the second stage.

	Prior Period 31.12.2022			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	64.138.232	2.297.608	1.698.976	68.134.816
Addition	92.459.463	670.448	302.147	93.432.058
Disposals (-)	(13.464.181)	(311.245)	(197.128)	(13.972.554)
Sold (-)	-	-	-	-
Deleted From Actual (-)	-	-	(19.016)	(19.016)
Transfer to Stage 1	595.057	(595.057)	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(591.586)	603.326	(11.740)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(44.615)	(57.887)	102.502	-
Balance at the Closing of the Period	143.092.370	2.607.193	1.875.741	147.575.304

^(*) Includes TRY 21.014.484 in the first stage and TRY 220.840 in the second stage.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

6. Information related to loans (Continued)

m) Information on liquidating policy of uncollectible loans and other receivables

Execution proceedings are carried out for the collection of receivables from loan services of Bank. During this process, tangible guarantees constituting guarantees of receivables of the Bank and assets of the debtor(s) are realized while receivables of the Bank are also tried to be collected and liquidated by means of administrative procedures.

n) Explanations on write-off policy

The Bank writes off the receivables from its records with the actualized circumstances of deaths of the debtor and/or the related people, refusals of the heritage by the heritors within the legal time limits, becoming legally and effectively impossible of the collection of the receivable, and the given financial accountability decision on the related personnel of the considered receivable.

7. Financial assets at amortized cost

a) Information on government debt securities measured at amortized cost

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Debt Securities	21.830.293	5.323.943
Quoted in Stock Exchange	-	-
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	21.830.293	5.323.943
Provision of Impairment (-)	-	-
Total	21.830.293	5.323.943

b) Information on financial assets valued at amortized cost

None (31 December 2022: None).

c) Information on government debt securities measured at amortized cost

As of 31 December 2023, the Group's government debt securities measured at amortized cost is TRY 21.830.293 (31 December 2022: TRY 5.323.943).

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Balances at Beginning of Period	5.323.943	1.327.957
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	1.862.347	264.482
Purchases during the Period ^(*)	14.644.003	3.731.504
Disposals through Sales/Redemptions	-	-
Provision of Impairment (-)	-	-
Balances at End of Period	21.830.293	5.323.943

^(*) Rediscounts are shown in "Purchases during the Period" line.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

8. Information on assets related to trading in investments and discontinued operations

As of 31 December 2023, the Group's assets held for sale are TRY 427.229 (31 December 2022: TRY 274.644).

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Beginning Balance (Net)	274.644	307.881
Changes During the Period (Net)	152.585	(33.237)
Amount of depreciation	-	-
Provision for Impairment	-	-
Period End Balance (Net) ^(*)	427.229	274.644

^(*) The Group has fiduciary rights over TRY 197.860 (31 December 2022: TRY 211.940) of assets held for sale.

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has no discontinued operations (31 December 2022: None)

9. Equity Investments

a) Information on investments in associates (net)

a.1) Information on non-consolidated associates:

On 30 April 2023, the Bank became a shareholder in Katılım Finans Kefalet A.Ş. with a capital contribution of TRY 22.500, aiming to establish a guarantee system in accordance with the principles and rules of Participation Banking. The total capital of the company is TRY 600.000, and the Bank's total participation amount is TRY 90.000, representing a 15% share. The remaining portion of TRY 67.500 will be paid within the next 2 years. The Bank has a board member representing its shares in the company (As of 31 December 2022: None).

Name	Address (City/Country)	Bank's share percentage - if different voting percentage (%)	Risk share percentage of other shareholders (%)
1 Katılım Finans Kefalet A.Ş.	İstanbul/TÜRKİYE	15	-

a.2) Information about consolidated associates:

The Bank does not have any consolidated associates as of the balance sheet date (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

9. Equity Investments (Continued)

b) Information on subsidiaries (net)

b.1) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries

Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. ("Company"), with a capital of TRY 50 fully paid by Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi, on 22 January 2016 with the permission of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and the Capital Markets Board, as per the Capital Markets Board ("CMB") dated 7 June 2013 and It was established to issue lease certificates exclusively within the framework of the Communiqué on Lease Certificates (III-61.1) published in the Official Gazette No. 28760.

ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. ("Company"), with its capital of 50 TRY fully paid by Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi, on 8 September 2017 with the permission of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and the Capital Markets Board, as per the Capital Markets Board ("CMB") dated 7 June 2013 and It was established to issue lease certificates exclusively within the framework of the Communiqué on Lease Certificates (III-61.1) published in the Official Gazette No. 28760.

	Name	Address (City/Country)	Bank's share percentage - Risk share percentage	
			if different voting percentage (%)	of other shareholders (%)
1	Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul/TÜRKİYE	100	100
2	ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul/TÜRKİYE	100	100

	Total Assets	Shareholders Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Dividend or profit share income	Income from marketable securities	Current Period Income/Loss	Prior Period Income/Loss	Fair Value	Needed Shareholders Equity
1 ^(*)	19.979.495	529	-	1.442.455	-	131	55	-	-
2 ^(*)	263.035	409	-	1.017	-	292	30	-	-

^(*) Independently audited financial statements of 31 December 2023 are used.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

9. Equity Investments (Continued)

b) Information on subsidiaries (net) (Continued)

b.1) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries (Continued)

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	515	430
Movements during the year	423	85
Additions	-	-
Bonus Share Certificates	-	-
Shares of Current Year Profits	423	85
Transfers to available for sale financial assets	-	-
Sales	-	-
Revaluation increase	-	-
Revaluation/Impairment (-)	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	938	515
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the year (%)	100%	100%

b.2) Sectoral information on unconsolidated subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Banks	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	100	100

b.3) Subsidiaries that are quoted on the stock exchange

None (31 December 2022: None).

c) Information on entities under common control (joint ventures)

None (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

10. Explanations on property and equipment

	Immovables	Right of Use Immovables	Movable	Right of Use Movable	Operational Leasing Development Costs	Other Tangibles	Total
Prior Period End:							
Cost	-	393.654	273.376	49.622	152.781	-	869.433
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	115.610	81.850	22.424	54.607	-	274.491
Net Book Value	-	278.044	191.526	27.198	98.174	-	594.942
Current Period End:							
Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Period	-	278.044	191.526	27.198	98.174	-	594.942
Change During the Period (Net)	-	323.326	325.119	98.275	824.037	-	1.570.757
Cost	-	411.729	397.922	125.644	941.671	-	1.876.966
Amortization (Net) (-)	-	88.403	72.803	27.369	117.634	-	306.209
Provision for Impairment (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Currency Translation from Foreign Subsidiaries (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost at Period End	-	805.383	671.298	175.266	1.094.452	-	2.746.399
Accumulated Depreciation at Period End (-)	-	204.013	154.653	49.793	172.241	-	580.700
Provisions for losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Net Book Value	-	601.370	516.645	125.473	922.211	-	2.165.699

For the impairment, which are either recorded or canceled in the current period and each or some of them are not important for the whole of the financial statements, the sum of the impairment amounts that are separated or canceled by the related asset groups and the events and conditions that cause them: None.

Pledges, mortgages and other restrictions on tangible assets, amount of expenses made during construction for tangible assets, commitments made for purchase of tangible assets: None.

11. Information on intangible assets:

	Current Period 31.12.2023			Prior Period 31.12.2022		
	Book Value	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Value	Book Value	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Value
Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Establishment Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Rights	825.160	132.526	692.634	426.161	83.707	342.454
Total	825.160	132.526	692.634	426.161	83.707	342.454

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED ASSETS (Continued)

11. Information on intangible assets: (Continued)

- a) In case an intangible asset that is significant for the financial statements as a whole, its book value, definition and remaining depreciation period: None.
- b) Information on intangible assets acquired under government incentives and recorded with fair value at initial recognition: None.
- c) The method in which intangible assets acquired under government incentives and recorded with fair value at initial recognition are valued after the first registration date: None.
- d) Book value of intangible assets with restrictions on use or pledged: None.
- e) Amount of commitments given for acquisition of intangible asset: None.
- f) Intangible assets based on revalued asset type: None.
- g) Total amount of research and development expenses recorded in the period, if any: None.
- h) Positive or negative consolidation goodwill that are originated from partnerships which their financial statements are consolidated: Not applied to the financial statements with consolidation.
- i) Information on goodwill: None

12. Information on the investment properties:

As of 31 December 2023, the Group has no investment property (31 December 2022: None)

13. Information on the current period assets related to tax:

As at 31 December 2023, the Bank's deferred tax liabilities of TRY 1.909.078 (31 December 2022: TRY 993.620) and deferred tax assets of TRY 4.387.183 (31 December 2022 TRY 1.781.640) have been offset and TRY 2.478.105 deferred tax asset (31 December 2022: TRY 788.020 deferred tax asset) is reflected in the financial statements.

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Deferred Tax Assets	4.387.183	1.781.640
Deferred Tax Liabilities	1.909.078	993.620
Net Deferred Tax Assets	2.478.105	788.020
Net Deferred Tax Income	311.824	1.287.901
	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Reserve for Employee Benefits	96.331	42.460
Short-term Employee Benefits	333.118	121.752
Financial Assets Valuation Differences	787.122	(968.522)
Other	1.261.534	1.592.330
Net Deferred Tax Asset	2.478.105	788.020

14. Information on other assets:

As of 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022, the Bank's total other assets do not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total, excluding off-balance sheet commitments.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES

1. a) Information on funds collected

a.1) Information on maturity structure of funds collected

Current Period 31.12.2023	Demand	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 months	Up to 9 months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and over	Accumulated Participation Account	Total
I. Real persons current accounts non-trade TRY	2.490.516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.490.516
II. Real persons participation accounts non-trade TRY	-	1.171.519	24.776.793	2.112.120	1.772.214	77.830	28.536.868	-	58.447.344
III. Other current accounts-TRY	14.460.808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.460.808
Public sector	458.769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458.769
Commercial sector	9.887.567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.887.567
Other institutions	564.251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564.251
Commercial and other institutions	5.123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.123
Banks and participation banks	3.545.098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.545.098
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	1.289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.289
Foreign banks	3.543.719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.543.719
Participation banks	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Participation accounts-TRY	-	27.943.000	66.167.857	6.849.692	360.117	55.386	8.266.104	-	109.642.156
Public sector	-	12.002.614	5.835.070	3.288.645	1.195	-	71.762	-	21.199.286
Commercial sector	-	15.903.012	55.026.260	3.136.245	264.493	55.386	8.100.439	-	82.485.835
Other institutions	-	37.374	2.832.614	322.636	94.429	-	93.903	-	3.380.956
Commercial and other institutions	-	-	20.565	-	-	-	-	-	20.565
Banks and participation banks	-	-	2.453.348	102.166	-	-	-	-	2.555.514
V. Real persons current accounts non-trade FC	14.068.359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.068.359
VI. Real persons participation accounts-FC	-	2.237.558	21.905.119	473.973	-	388.017	2.145.577	-	27.150.244
VII. Other current accounts-FC	18.539.585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.539.585
Commercial residents in Turkey	17.343.068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.343.068
Commercial residents in Abroad	1.187.703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.187.703
Banks and participation banks	8.814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.814
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Foreign banks	8.813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.813
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Participation accounts- FC	-	9.951.552	33.870.288	133.214	24.908	92	11.660	-	43.991.714
Public sector	-	1.818	639.332	-	-	-	-	-	641.150
Commercial sector	-	9.879.894	31.550.814	133.155	24.804	92	4.973	-	41.593.732
Other institutions	-	69.840	1.499.347	59	104	-	6.687	-	1.576.037
Commercial and other institutions	-	-	180.795	-	-	-	-	-	180.795
Banks and participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Precious metal funds	9.893.372	-	5.238.199	226.978	83.727	-	139.272	-	15.581.548
X. Participation accounts special funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- TRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Participation accounts special funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- FC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (I+II+....+IX+X+XI) (*)	59.452.640	41.303.629	151.958.256	9.795.977	2.240.966	521.325	39.099.481	-	304.372.274

(*) As of 31 December 2023, it includes TRY 32.845.870 of CBRT Currency Protected Participation Account and TRY 21.340.933 of Treasury Currency Protected Participation Account products.ve 3.640.392 TRY Yuvam account.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. a) Information on funds collected (Continued)

a.1) Information on maturity structure of funds collected (Continued)

Prior Period 31.12.2022	Demand	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 9 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and over	Accumulated Participation Account	Total
I. Real persons current accounts non-trade TRY	3.157.181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.157.181
II. Real persons participation accounts non-trade TRY	-	1.109.309	20.384.240	1.164.467	780.322	1.221	5.114.040	-	28.553.599
III. Other current accounts-TRY	13.758.814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.758.814
Public sector	242.590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242.590
Commercial sector	9.249.882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.249.882
Other institutions	112.603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112.603
Commercial and other institutions	20.660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.660
Banks and participation banks	4.133.079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.133.079
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291
Domestic banks	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	690
Foreign banks	4.132.074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.132.074
Participation banks	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Participation accounts-TRY	-	20.007.109	32.682.191	5.022.993	1.449.717	65.648	748.875	-	59.976.533
Public sector	-	13.083.148	721.929	3.851.938	51.323	2.576	-	-	17.710.914
Commercial sector	-	6.875.077	29.914.497	1.138.904	1.398.141	47.325	748.071	-	40.122.015
Other institutions	-	48.884	1.391.609	32.151	253	15.747	804	-	1.489.448
Commercial and other institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks and participation banks	-	-	654.156	-	-	-	-	-	654.156
V. Real persons current accounts-FC	7.899.340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.899.340
VI. Real persons participation accounts non-trade FC	-	1.582.540	8.749.485	125.947	-	248.468	1.943.881	-	12.650.321
VII. Other current accounts non-trade FC	10.149.564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.149.564
Commercial residents in Turkey	9.297.062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.297.062
Commercial residents in Abroad	846.388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846.388
Banks and participation banks	6.114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.114
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Foreign banks	6.113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.113
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Participation accounts- FC	-	6.484.676	13.668.959	10.159.883	17.361	-	11.341	-	30.342.220
Public sector	-	952	203.478	-	-	-	-	-	204.430
Commercial sector	-	6.441.267	13.003.990	10.028.864	17.361	-	7.136	-	29.498.618
Other institutions	-	6.612	336.809	131.019	-	-	4.205	-	478.645
Commercial and other institutions	-	35.845	124.682	-	-	-	-	-	160.527
Banks and participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Precious metal funds	3.546.550	-	2.986.678	16.268	37.973	-	64.057	-	6.651.526
X. Participation accounts special funds - TRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Participation accounts special funds - FC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (I+II+.....+IX+X+XI) (*)	38.511.449	29.183.634	78.471.553	16.489.558	2.285.373	315.337	7.882.194	-	173.139.098

(*) As of 31 December 2022, it includes TRY 22.216.406 of CBRT Currency Protected Participation Account and TRY 10.167.641 of Treasury Currency Protected Participation Account products.ve 1.710.983 TRY Yuvam account.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. a) Information on funds collected (Continued)

a.2) Exceeding amounts of insurance limit

i. Information's on current and participation accounts within the scope of Saving Deposit/Saving Deposit Insurance Fund

	Under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance	Under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance	Exceeding the limit of saving deposit	Exceeding the limit of saving deposit
	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Real persons current and profit sharing accounts that are not subject to commercial activities	21.915.098	12.569.522	93.404.253	44.932.868
TRY accounts	10.549.941	7.239.479	50.387.918	24.471.301
FC accounts	11.365.157	5.330.043	43.016.335	20.461.567
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore banking regions' under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-

(*) Pursuant to the Regulation Amending the Regulation on Deposits and Participation Funds Subject to Insurance and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund, published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, All deposits and participation funds, except for those, are covered by insurance. In line with this change, commercial deposits amounting to TRY 3.239.462 within the scope of insurance are not included in the table. (31 December 2022: TRY 1.817.963). The portion of the said deposits exceeding the insurance limit is TRY 156.727.806 (31 December 2022: TRY 90.381.181).

ii. Amounts which are not within the scope of insurance

Participation fund of the real persons who are not within the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Foreign branches' profit sharing accounts and other accounts	-	-
Profit sharing accounts and other accounts of controlling shareholders and profit sharing accounts of their mother, father, spouse, children in care	-	-
Profit sharing account and other accounts of President and Members of Board of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and profit sharing accounts of their mother, father, spouse and children in care	2.258	1.223
Profit sharing account and other accounts within the scope of the property holdings derived from crime defined in article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law No: 5237 dated 26 September 2004	-	-
Profit sharing accounts in participation banks which are established in Turkey in order to engage in off-shore banking activities solely	-	-

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. Information on funds borrowed

a) Information on banks and other financial institutions

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	4.711.292	1.255.451	150.067	1.300.767
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	-	-	-	297.209
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	-	-	-
Other	2.316.964	6.627.306	191.652	2.584.274
Total	7.028.256	7.882.757	341.719	4.182.250

b) Information on maturity structure of borrowings

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	1.206.486	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	5.821.770	2.332.816	341.719	2.405.748
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	5.549.941	-	1.776.502
Total	7.028.256	7.882.757	341.719	4.182.250

c) Information on maturity structure of borrowings

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Short-term	5.693.681	1.256.521	185.711	1.369.438
Medium and Long-term	1.334.575	6.626.236	156.008	2.812.812
Total	7.028.256	7.882.757	341.719	4.182.250

d) Concentrations of the Bank's major liabilities, funder customer, segments or other criteria which are seen risk concentrations

79.31% of the Bank's liabilities are composed of current and participation accounts. (31 December 2022: 81,16%)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

3. Information on funds obtained from market transactions

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Domestic	435.678	10.528.455	57.003	7.498.996
Financial Institutions	435.678	10.528.455	57.003	7.498.996
Abroad	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
Total	435.678	10.528.455	57.003	7.498.996

4. Information on securities issued

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Bond	-	-	-	-
Asset Backed Securities	4.461.181	14.918.648	4.394.241	-
Bill	-	-	-	-
Total	4.461.181	14.918.648	4.394.241	-

5. Information on financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

None (31 December 2022: None).

6. Information on derivative financial liabilities

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	-	-	-
Swap transactions	-	153.095	-	62.998
Futures transaction	-	-	-	-
Options transaction	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	-	153.095	-	62.998

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

7. Information on financial lease obligations

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	17.264	16.604	43.715	24.347
Between 1-5 years	152.835	118.660	130.103	100.305
More than 5 years	1.210.600	650.595	422.202	211.294
Total	1.380.699	785.859	596.020	335.946

8. Information on provisions

a) Information on provisions related with foreign currency difference of foreign currency indexed loans and lease receivables

As of 31 December 2023, there is no foreign exchange loss provisions on foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables (31 December 2022: None).

b) Information on special provisions related with uncompensated and non- liquidated non-cash loans

The expected credit loss provision for non-compensated and non-cash loans is TRY 23.032 (31 December 2022: TRY 23.278).

c) Information on other provisions

c.1) Information on free provisions for possible risks

As at 31 December 2023 include a free provision amounting to TRY 500.000 thousand which consist of TRY 1.004.000 thousand provided in prior periods, TRY 96.000 thousand recognized in the current year and TRY 600.000 thousand reversed in the current year by the Group management which is not within the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation. (31 December 2022: Except for the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation requirements, a total of TRY 1.004.000 has been set aside by the bank management, of which TRY 20.000 has been reserved in prior periods and TRY 984.000 has been reserved in the current year).

c.2) The names and amounts of sub-accounts of other provisions exceeding 10% of the total provision amount

As of 31 December 2023 TRY 1.548.811 (31 December 2022: TRY 701.266) of other provisions was allocated from the profits to be distributed to participation accounts, TRY 4.248 (31 December 2022: TRY 632) of the provisions for foreign currency purchases and sales transactions, TRY 2.180 (31 December 2022: TRY 213) consists of the provision for promotional practices regarding credit cards and banking services.

c.3) Information on litigation provisions

A provision of TRY 89.976 has been set aside in the financial statements for lawsuits that have not yet been finalized against the bank (31 December 2022 TRY 86.915).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

8. Information on provisions (Continued)

d) Information on provisions for employee benefits

d.1) Employment termination benefits and unused vacation rights

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service, excluding resignation or misconduct, whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or retires or earns the right to retire. As of 31 December 2023, leave provision amounting to TRY 44.385 (31 December 2022: 28.175 TRY) and severance pay provision of TRY 202.704 were recorded in the Employee Rights Provision account in the financial statements (31 December 2022: 125.764 TRY).

The Bank uses actuarial method in the calculation and recognition of severance pay with in the standard of TAS 19 - "Turkish Accounting Standard on Employee Benefits.

The Bank used its own parameters in the calculation of the total liabilities which were calculated with the actuary assumptions.

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Discount Rate (%)	24,60%	9,20%
Inflation (%)	22,16%	8,66%

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during period are as follows:

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Balance at the 1 January	125.764	26.259
Total Provisions During the Period	46.941	266.967
Paid During the Period	(3.549)	(834)
Actuarial loss/(gain)	33.548	(166.628)
Balance at the end of the period	202.704	125.764

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

d) Information on provisions for employee benefits (Continued)

d.2) Retirement Benefits

Based on the results of the actuarial report, which is calculated with the actuarial ratio 9,80% as determined in the Law numbered 5754, published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, as of 31 December 2023, no technical deficit has been reported.

As of the balance sheet date, the Bank's liability for the benefits to be transferred to SGK is the estimated amount of payment that will be required to be made during the transfer to SGK. The actuarial parameters and the results used in the measurement of this amount reflect the provisions of Law No. 5754 on the pension and health benefits to be transferred to the SGK (9,80% real discount rate, etc.) published in the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870

d.3) Additional Bonus Provision to be paid to Personnel

The Bank has a total of 164 TRY provision in the current period, based on the additional bonus to be paid to the personnel (31 December 2022: TRY 500).

9. Explanations on tax liability

a) Information on tax provisions

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank's remaining corporate tax debt after deducting the provisional taxes paid during the period from the tax provisions is 536.382 TRY. (As of 31 December 2022, the remaining corporate tax debt after deducting the provisional taxes paid during the period from the tax provisions is 1.338.031 TRY).

b) Information on taxes payable

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Corporate Tax Payable	536.382	1.338.031
Taxation on Income From Securities	142.164	46.059
Property Tax	1.818	876
Banking Insurance Transactions Tax (BITT)	102.122	51.030
Foreign Exchange Transactions Tax	3.662	6.512
Value Added Tax Payable	48.906	15.992
Other	27.199	26.404
Total	862.253	1.484.904

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

9. Explanations on tax liability (Continued)

c) Information on premiums:

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Social Security Premiums - Employee	529	20
Social Security Premiums - Employer	734	-
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employee	-	-
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employer	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions - Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions - Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance - Employee	1.153	764
Unemployment Insurance - Employer	2.299	1.526
Other	-	-
Total	4.715	2.310

10. Information on deferred tax liabilities

The Bank has no deferred tax liability as of the balance sheet date (31 December 2022: None)

11. Information on payables for assets held for sale and discontinued operations

The Bank does not have any payables for assets held for sale and discontinued operations (31 December 2022: None).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

12. Explanations on subordinated debts

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
From Domestic Banks	1.341.987	-	1.341.748	-
Domestic Other Organizations	-	4.451.686	-	2.597.654
From Foreign Banks	-	-	-	-
Overseas Other Organizations	-	-	-	-
Total	1.341.987	4.451.686	1.341.748	2.597.654

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Debt instruments to be included in the additional capital calculation:	-	4.451.686	-	2.597.654
Subordinated Loans ^(*)	-	4.451.686	-	2.597.654
Equity-like Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in Contribution Capital Calculation:	1.341.987	-	1.341.748	-
Subordinated Loans ^(*)	1.341.987	-	1.341.748	-
Equity-like Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-
Total	1.341.987	4.451.686	1.341.748	2.597.654

^(*) The Bank received an amount of EUR 100.000 from the Turkey Wealth Fund Market Stability and Balance Sub-Fund on 24 April 2019, with the approval of the BRSA dated 22 April 2019; With the approval of BRSA dated 9 March 2022, a subordinated loan was provided within the scope of additional core capital in the amount of EUR 57.039 on 9 March 2022, with no demand or dividends. The Bank has calculated the fair value of the loan in accordance with TFRS 9 and TFRS 13 using the prices of similar financial instruments on the balance sheet date and reflected them to the financial statements

13. If the other liabilities of the balance exceed 10% of the balance sheet total the names and amount of the sub accounts constituting at least 20% of them

The amount of other liabilities of balance sheet does not exceed 10% of total amount of balance sheet.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

14. Information on shareholders' equity

a) Presentation on paid in capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	10.350.000	2.650.000
Preferred stock	-	-

b) Paid-in capital amount, explanation whether the registered capital system is applicable by the Bank, if so the registered capital ceiling amount

None. (31 December 2022: None)

c) Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period

During the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 31 March 2023, the Bank's paid-in capital was approved to be increased by TRY 4.700.000 in cash for the year 2023. The capital increase and the related amendment to the Articles of Association were registered on 1 April 2023, and announced in the Trade Registry Gazette with the issue number 10803 on 3 April 2023.

During the Second Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 6 December 2023, the Bank's paid-in capital was approved to be increased by TRY 3.000.000 in cash for the year 2023. The capital increase and the related amendment to the Articles of Association were registered on 7 December 2023, and announced in the Trade Registry Gazette with the issue number 10974 on 7 December 2023.

d) Information on additions from capital reserves to capital in the current period

None.

f) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and continue until the end of the following interim period, general purpose of these commitments and estimated resources required for these commitments

None.

g) Indicators of the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of future assumptions based on the uncertainty of these indicators on the Bank's equity

The Bank has no any uncertainty related to profitability and liquidity according to the prior period's indicators (31 December 2022: None).

h) Summary information on privileges given to shares representing the capital

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has no preferred shares (31 December 2022: None).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES (Continued)

14. Information on shareholders' equity (Continued)

i) Disclosure of accumulated other comprehensive income or expenses to be reclassified to profit or loss

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
From Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities under Common Control	-	-	-	-
Revaluation Difference	-	-	-	-
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(761.298)	(31.758)	2.540.848	(117.971)
Revaluation Difference	(1.331.619)	(31.758)	3.348.782	(117.971)
Deferred Tax Effect	570.321	-	(807.934)	-
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-	-	-
Total	(761.298)	(31.758)	2.540.848	(117.971)

j) Profit reserves and profit distribution

Legal reserves are divided into first and second reserves in the Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC"). Primary legal reserves are separated from profit at the rate of 5% until the total reserves reach 20% of the paid-in capital. Secondary legal reserves are set aside at the rate of 10% over cash profit distributions exceeding 5% of the paid-in capital

At the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly meeting held on 3 August 2023, it was decided to distribute the profit for 2022 as follows:

Profit distribution table for 2022:

Profit for the year 2022	3.840.272
A - 1 st Tier general legal reserves (TTK 519/A) 5%	192.013
B - First dividend to shareholders	-
C - Extraordinary reserves	3.648.259
D - Special funds	-

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

1. Information on off-balance sheet liabilities

a) Nature and amount of irrevocable loan commitments

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Forward Asset Value Trading Commitments	1.798.821	720.578
Guaranteed Loan Allocation Commitments	-	-
Payment Commitments for Cheques	1.708.702	748.093
Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments	296.293	95.161
Commitments for Credit Card Expenditure Limits	2.342.967	544.655
Other Irrevocable Commitments	1.304.223	721.459
Commitment to Implementation of Promotions for Credit Card and Banking Services	2.276	458
Total	7.453.282	2.830.404

b) Nature and amount of possible losses and commitments arising from the off-balance sheet items including the below mentioned

The amount of provision for Stage 3 possible losses arising from the off-balance sheet items is TRY 534.833 (31 December 2022: TRY 218.066)

b.1) Non-cash loans including guarantees, acceptances, financial guarantees and other letter of credits

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Guarantee Letters	69.092.049	37.944.687
Bank Acceptances	414.759	74.133
Letter of Credits	7.928.282	5.650.939
Other Contingencies	895.443	1.521.723
Total	78.330.533	45.191.482

b.2) Certain guarantees, temporary guarantees, surety ships and similar transactions

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Letters of Temporary Guarantees	2.285.988	2.854.152
Letters of Certain Guarantees	41.486.780	19.331.234
Letters of Advance Guarantees	8.893.988	4.777.857
Letters of Guarantees given to Customs Offices	794.150	429.313
Other Letters of Guarantees	15.631.143	10.552.131
Total	69.092.049	37.944.687

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (Continued)

1. Information on off-balance sheet liabilities (Continued)

b.3) Total non-cash loans

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Non-Cash Loans for Providing Cash Loans	15.625.859	10.548.853
With Original Maturity of One Year or Less	1.572.826	500.931
With Original Maturity of More than One Year	14.053.033	10.047.922
Other Non-Cash Loans	62.704.674	34.642.629
Total	78.330.533	45.191.482

c) Information on sectoral risk concentrations of non-cash loans:

	Current Period 31.12.2023				Prior Period 31.12.2022			
	TRY	(%)	FC	(%)	TRY	(%)	FC	(%)
Agricultural	376.582	1	24.037	-	286.958	1	50.947	-
Farming and Raising Livestock	293.577	1	24.037	-	161.125	1	12.555	-
Forestry	70.970	-	-	-	89.628	1	-	-
Fishing	12.035	-	-	-	36.205	-	38.392	-
Manufacturing	11.422.927	30	25.075.793	63	6.250.652	29	15.609.408	66
Mining and Quarrying	178.717	-	528.968	1	90.693	-	25.360	-
Production	9.984.970	26	24.209.408	61	5.636.602	26	15.487.165	66
Electric, Gas and Water	1.259.240	3	337.417	1	523.357	2	96.883	-
Construction	16.449.392	43	7.076.223	18	8.770.686	41	3.470.933	15
Services	10.089.266	26	7.420.871	18	6.261.084	29	4.207.615	18
Wholesale and Retail Trade	7.079.837	18	3.146.391	8	4.210.695	20	1.801.731	8
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	313.751	1	280.074	-	599.821	3	162.223	1
Transportation and Telecommunication	743.429	2	1.590.958	4	382.725	2	498.498	2
Financial Institutions	122.219	-	1.172.953	3	121.033	1	1.174.092	5
Real Estate and Leasing Services	1.394.445	4	1.081.553	3	751.447	3	412.663	2
Self-employment Services	264.776	1	120.817	-	116.786	1	117.934	1
Education Services	46.871	-	28.125	-	4.658	-	22.910	-
Health and Social Services	123.938	-	-	-	73.919	-	17.564	-
Other	5.238	-	390.204	1	338	-	282.861	1
Total	38.343.405	100	39.987.128	100	21.569.718	100	23.621.764	100

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (Continued)

1. Information on off-balance sheet liabilities (Continued)

d) Information on non-cash loans classified in groups I and II:

	Group I		Group II	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Non-cash Loans	38.165.375	38.232.679	178.030	1.754.449
Letters of Guarantee	38.146.235	29.013.335	178.030	1.754.449
Aval and Acceptance Loans	-	414.759	-	-
Letters of credit	-	7.928.282	-	-
Turnover	-	-	-	-
Our Guarantees for Purchase in Securities Issue	-	-	-	-
From Factoring Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Guarantees and Sureties	19.140	876.303	-	-

2. Explanations on derivative transactions:

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Types of Trading Transactions		
Foreign Currency Related Derivative Transactions: (I)	14.939.086	15.745.097
Forward Foreign Exchange Transactions	94.674	-
Swap Money Exchange Transactions	14.844.412	15.745.097
Futures Money Transactions	-	-
Money Trading Options	-	-
Other Trading Derivative Transactions: (II)	-	-
A. Total Trading Derivative Transactions (I+II)	14.939.086	15.745.097
Types of Hedging Derivative Transactions		
Fair Value Hedges	-	-
Cash Flow Hedges	-	-
Foreign Currency Investment Hedges	-	-
B. Derivative Transactions for Total Hedging Purposes	-	-
Total Derivative Transactions (A + B)	14.939.086	15.745.097

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (Continued)

The Bank has no derivative instruments for hedging purposes. There are no unrealized transactions, those are estimated in the prior period and recognized based on this assumption however; it is clear that those transactions would not be realized, or expense and income from agreements in the income statement in the current period..

Current Period 31.12.2023	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total
Derivatives held for trading						
Foreign exchange derivatives:	(796)	(129.592)	5.098	-	-	(125.290)
- Inflow	976.530	6.388.495	41.873	-	-	7.406.898
- Outflow	(977.326)	(6.518.087)	(36.775)	-	-	(7.532.188)
Derivatives held for hedging	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange derivatives:	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Inflow	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Outflow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Inflow	976.530	6.388.495	41.873	-	-	7.406.898
Total Outflow	(977.326)	(6.518.087)	(36.775)	-	-	(7.532.188)
Prior Period 31.12.2022	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total
Derivatives held for trading						
Foreign exchange derivatives:	18.051	(58.250)	-	-	-	(40.199)
- Inflow	4.917.554	2.934.895	-	-	-	7.852.449
- Outflow	(4.899.503)	(2.993.145)	-	-	-	(7.892.648)
Derivatives held for hedging	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange derivatives:	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Inflow	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Outflow	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Inflow	4.917.554	2.934.895	-	-	-	7.852.449
Total Outflow	(4.899.503)	(2.993.145)	-	-	-	(7.892.648)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (Continued)

3. Explanations on contingent assets and liabilities:

Provision is allocated for transactions with complete and accurate data that may have an effect on the financial structure of the Bank and otherwise, provision is provided based on the estimations.

Payment obligation of the Parent Bank due to checks given to its customers is TRY 1.708.702 (31 December 2022: TRY 748.093).

As of the balance sheet date, there are no probable contingent liabilities resulting from past events whose amount can be reliably measured.

4. Explanations on services in the name of others::

The Bank provides safe deposit box services on behalf of real and legal persons. The Bank does not provide consultancy and management services..

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS

1. a) Information on profit share received from loans

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Profit share on loans ^(*)	20.568.191	5.599.861	11.844.448	2.008.285
Short term loans	12.677.077	3.437.665	6.042.992	750.115
Medium and long term loans	7.834.010	2.162.196	5.734.297	1.258.170
Profit share on non-performing loans	57.104	-	67.159	-
Premiums received from resource utilization support fund	-	-	-	-

^(*) Includes fees and commissions income on cash loans..

b) Information on profit share received from banks

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	424.880	68.213	123.554	51.809
Foreign Banks	-	640	-	2.042
Head Office and Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	424.880	68.853	123.554	53.851

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

c) Information on profit share income from securities portfolio

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss	-	71.248	-	43.356
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	5.440.368	218.670	4.385.549	172.392
Investments Held-to-Maturity Financial Assets Measured by Amortized Cost	1.445.798	400.601	82.317	164.855
Total	6.886.166	690.519	4.467.866	380.603

d) Information on profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries

None (31 December 2022: None).

2. a) Information on profit share expense or borrowing

	Current Period 31.12.2023		Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Banks	706.719	368.762	297.399	65.882
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	5.325		272	-
Domestic Banks	701.394	177.704	297.127	41.723
Foreign Banks	-	191.058	-	24.159
Head Office and Branches	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	429.188	-	176.645
Total	706.719	797.950	297.399	242.527

b) Information on profit share expense given to associates and subsidiaries

None (31 December 2022: None)

c) Information on profit share expense paid to securities issued

Profit share expenses given to securities issued are TRY 1.442.455 (31 December 2022: TRY 851.132).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

d) Presentation of dividends paid to participation accounts according to maturity structure

Current Period		Participation Accounts				
31.12.2023						
Account Name	1 Month	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Turkish Lira						
Funds Collected from Banks via Current and Participation Accounts	6.455	518.374	2.166	-	-	526.995
Real Person's Non Commercial Participation Accounts	182.139	4.609.590	452.638	350.990	2.340.982	7.936.339
Public Sector Participation Accounts	2.338.721	1.503.411	205.321	2.379	372	4.050.204
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	1.991.000	15.656.463	1.074.611	315.879	612.538	19.650.491
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	18.725	644.089	14.114	12.008	5.420	694.356
Total	4.537.040	22.931.927	1.748.850	681.256	2.959.312	32.858.385
Foreign Currency						
Funds Collected from Banks via Current and Participation Accounts	170	2.832	-	-	-	3.002
Real Person's Non Commercial Participation Accounts	20.559	383.961	4.685	3.618	39.339	452.162
Public Sector Participation Accounts	7	18	-	-	-	25
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	1.258	95.064	86.633	5	22	182.982
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	231.726	1.064.700	121.278	296	133	1.418.133
Public Sector Participation Accounts	13.651	-	-	-	-	13.651
Total	267.371	1.546.575	212.596	3.919	39.494	2.069.955
Grand Total	4.804.411	24.478.502	1.961.446	685.175	2.998.806	34.928.340

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

Prior Period		Participation Accounts				
31.12.2022						
Account Name	1 Month	3 Months	6 Months	1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Turkish Lira						
Funds Collected from Banks via Current and Participation Accounts	-	102.170	-	-	-	102.170
Real Person's Non Commercial Participation Accounts	130.106	1.906.995	107.199	74.085	338.138	2.556.523
Public Sector Participation Accounts	839.705	270.887	318.589	11.540	-	1.440.721
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	641.812	3.372.261	736.605	206.221	68.427	5.025.326
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	6.608	289.957	22.566	1.365	590	321.086
Total	1.618.231	5.942.270	1.184.959	293.211	407.155	9.445.826
Foreign Currency						
Funds Collected from Banks via Current and Participation Accounts	149	13.155	-	471	-	13.775
Real Person's Non Commercial Participation Accounts	17.671	220.876	13.153	5.609	42.016	299.325
Public Sector Participation Accounts	8	18	-	-	-	26
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	1.837	209.361	111.595	3.222	736	326.751
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	70.550	296.704	114.167	259	27.098	508.778
Public Sector Participation Accounts	10.020	-	-	-	-	10.020
Total	100.235	740.114	238.915	9.561	69.850	1.158.675
Grand Total	1.718.466	6.682.384	1.423.874	302.772	477.005	10.604.501

3. Information on dividend income

The Bank's dividend income as of 31 December 2023 is TRY 714 (31 December 2022: TRY 774).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

4. a. Information on trading income/loss (net)

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Income	10.125.896	4.931.258
Foreign exchange gains	6.530	915.790
Gain on derivative financial instruments	790.478	172.142
Gain on capital market transactions	9.328.888	3.843.326
Losses (-)	7.967.350	3.716.567
Foreign exchange losses	23.223	6.199
Losses on derivative financial instruments	87.001	27.163
Losses on capital market transactions	7.857.126	3.683.205
Net	2.158.546	1.214.691

b. Information on Profit/Loss on Derivative Financial Operations

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Effect of the change in exchange rates on profit/loss	703.477	144.979
Total	703.477	144.979

5. Information on other operating income

Information on factors covering the recent developments which has significant effect on the Bank's income and the extent of effect on income

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Correction Account for Previous Years Expenses ^(*)	2.066.827	787.951
Income from the Sale of the Asset	22.665	73.218
Provision for Communication Expenses	10.614	6.929
Checkbook Fees	1.268	734
Other	12.480	7.422
Total	2.113.854	876.254

^(*) 1.127.776 TL of the adjustment account for previous year expenses consists of loan provision cancellations (31 December 2022: 485.197 TL), 600.000 TL from free provision cancellations (31 December 2022: None), 294.049 TL from participation account provision cancellations (31 December 2022: 278.795 TL) and 3 TL consists of securities impairment provision cancellations (31 December 2022: 21.610 TL).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

6. Provision expenses for impairment on loans and other receivables

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Expected Credit Loss	3.136.003	1.869.894
12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)	1.413.476	821.530
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	904.072	471.526
Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	818.455	576.838
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-	-
Available-for-sale Financial Assets Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control Impairment Provision	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)	-	-
Other	182.212	1.061.736
Total	3.318.215	2.931.630

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

7. Information on other operating expenses

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	43.392	12.752
Bank Social Aid Provision Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Tangible Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Tangible Fixed Assets	326.634	103.533
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expense	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	49.850	27.132
Impairment Expense of Equity Participations for which Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Impairment Expenses for Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	828.703	487.643
Leasing Expenses Related to TFRS 16 Exceptions	3.050	1.410
Maintenance Expenses	139.971	56.850
Advertisement Expenses	185.162	82.905
Other Expenses	500.520	346.478
Loss on Sales of Assets	546	286
Other ^(*)	1.562.560	255.042
Total	2.811.685	886.388

^(*) Of the balance constituting the other item, TRY 326.663 (31 December 2022: TRY 86.533) consists of SDIF premium and audit and consultancy service expenses, and TRY 177.752 (31 December 2022: TRY 88.093) consists of taxes, fees, funds and other service expenses, and the portion of TRY 1.000.000 is related to the donation payment made to AFAD (Disaster and Emergency Management Authority) in February due to the earthquake disaster in Kahramanmaraş and surrounding provinces.

8. Fees for Services Received from Independent Auditor/Independent Audit Firm

In accordance with the decision of the POA dated 26 March 2021, the fee information for the reporting period regarding the services received from the independent auditor or independent audit firm is given in the table below over VAT excluded amounts.

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Independent audit fee for the reporting period	7.753	1.811
Fees for tax advisory services	-	-
Fee for other assurance services	437	269
Fees for services other than independent auditing	-	-
Total ^(*)	8.190	2.080

^(*) Relevant amounts are presented on a consolidated basis, including the Bank's subsidiaries.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)

9. Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations before taxes

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank does not have any discontinuing operations. The compositions of the profit/loss before tax from the continuing operations are following:

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Net Profit Share Income	5.428.985	7.742.487
Net Fees and Commissions Income	2.931.888	245.945
Dividend Income	714	774
Trading Income/Expense (Net)	2.158.546	1.214.691
Other Operating Income	2.113.854	876.254
Expected Loss Provision (-)	3.136.003	1.869.894
Other Provision Expense	182.212	1.061.736
Personnel Expense	2.086.880	798.367
Other Operating Expenses (-)	2.811.685	886.388
Income/(Loss) from Continuing Operations	4.417.207	5.463.766

10. Information on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank's tax provision expense amounting to TRY 412.710 (31 December 2022: TRY 1.623.494) amounting to TRY 724.534 (31 December 2022: TRY 2.911.395) is from current tax expense, TRY 311.824 (31 December 2022: TRY 1.287.901 expense) amount of it consists of deferred tax expense.

11. Explanation on net income/loss for the period for continuing and discontinued operations

The Bank's net profit from continuing operations is TRY 4.004.497 (31 December 2022: TRY 3.840.272 net income).

12. Information on net profit/loss

a) Nature, amount and frequency of income and expenses arising from ordinary banking activities, if required for the understanding the performance of the Bank in the current period

The Bank, mainly utilizes its resources from domestic current and profit shares, securities and interbank operations. Besides, it obtains income via commissions taken from non-cash loans, other banking operations.

b) The effect of the change in accounting estimates to the net profit/loss; including the effects to the future period, if any

As of the balance sheet date, there is no change in accounting estimates that may require further explanations in the current period.

13. If other items in the income statement exceed 10% of the income statement total, sub-accounts constituting at least 20% of these items are shown below

None. (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED THE CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY

a) Explanations on Profit Distribution:

In accordance with the profit distribution decision taken at the Ordinary General Assembly meeting of the Parent Bank for the year 2022 held on 3 August 2023, 5% of the balance sheet profit of TRY 3.840.272 for 2022 will be set aside as general legal reserves of TRY 192.013, and the remaining TRY 3.648.258 after the distributions will be left within the Bank.

No decision has been taken regarding the distribution of the Bank's profits in 2022 as of the date of preparation of these consolidated financial statements.

b) Explanations on Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income:

Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is presented in the fifth section, footnote 1.4-b.

c) Profit Reserves:

As of the balance sheet date, profit reserves amounted to TRY 6.138.132 (31 December 2022: TRY 2.297.869), legal reserves amounted to TRY 312.264 (31 December 2022: TRY 120.251) extraordinary reserves amounted to TRY 5.779.801 (31 December 2022: TRY 2.131.542), and other profit reserves amounted to TRY 46.067 (31 December 2022: TRY 46.067).

d) Explanations on Previous Period Profit/Loss:

As of 31 December 2023, the Group has no prior period profit or loss. (31 December 2022: None)

VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

1. Explanations on the "Other" items and "The Effect Of The Change in Foreign Currency on Cash and Cash Equivalent" item in the Cash Flow Statement:

TRY 6.061.687 (31 December 2022: TRY 7.465.717) of the TRY 37.366.067 (31 December 2022: TRY 17.118.441) amount related to the operating profit before the change in the assets and liabilities of the banking activity, mainly from loans and profit share income from securities and financial leases, TRY 33.085.831 (31 December 2022: TRY 9.244.138) mostly from deposits and profit share given to loans used. consists of expenses. Other earnings mainly include net fee and commission income and commercial profit and loss income.

The effect of the change in the exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents has been determined as TRY 1.250.021 as of 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: TRY 367.400).

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as cash and cash equivalents, such as cash, effective deposits, free accounts of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, money in transit, purchased bank checks, money market transactions and time deposits with an original maturity of up to 3 months.

Period opening and end cash and cash equivalents balance

	Current Period 31.12.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Cash in TRY and in Foreign Currency	1.156.493	1.150.876
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey and Other Banks	40.405.930	20.003.515
Money Market Operations	-	-
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	41.562.423	21.154.391

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK

1) a) Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Parent Bank's risk group, outstanding loans and funds collected and income and expenses for the period

Current Period

Risk group of the Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	2.374	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	6.184.984	-	-	-
Profit share and commission income	-	-	-	-	-	-

Prior Period

Risk group of the Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	1.646	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	2.374	-	-	-
Profit share and commission income	-	-	-	-	-	-

b) Current and profit sharing account held by the Bank's risk group:

Risk group of the Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Current and participation accounts						
Balance at the beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of period	1.740	-	-	-	-	-
Participation Accounts Profit Share Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK (Continued)

c) Information on loans taken from the risk group of the Bank

Risk group of the Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct and indirect shareholders of the bank		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Credits Received						
Balance at the beginning of period	-	-	284.791	484.397	-	-
Balance at the end of period	-	-	112.751	284.791	-	-
Dividend Expenses Paid	1.442.455	851.132	72.040	21.214	-	-

2) Information on forward transactions, option agreements and similar transactions between the Parent Bank's risk group

Risk Group of the Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)		Direct or Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons in the Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
The Fair Value Differences Through Profit and Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opening Balance	-	-	5.928.040	1.708.791	-	-
Closing Balance	-	-	14.844.411	5.928.040	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Protection Oriented Processes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opening Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-

3) Information on the fees paid to the top management of the bank

The total amount of benefits provided to the Bank's Senior Management is TRY 29.269 (31 December 2022: TRY 12.688).

VIII. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AND MATTERS ARISING SUBSEQUENT TO CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DATE

None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Ziraat Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TRY"))

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS REGARDING THE BANK'S DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, OFFSHORE BRANCHES, OR ASSOCIATES AND REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD

1. Information on the Bank's Domestic and International Branches and Representatives

	Number	Number of Employees			
Domestic Branch ^(*)	189	2.430			
			Country of Location		
Foreign Representatives	-	-	-		
				Total Assets	Legal Capital
Foreign Branch ^(**)	1	-	Sudan	1.129.408	6.479
	1	5	Somalia	809.458	1.704
Branches in the Offshore Banking Region	-	-	-	-	-

^(*) The number of head office branch personnel is included in the number of domestic branch employees.

^(**) Local personnel working in overseas units are excluded.

2. Explanations Regarding the Bank's Opening or Closing of Branches or Representative Offices Domestically and Abroad, and Significant Changes in its Organization:

In 2023, 34 new branches were opened domestically, and 1 new branch was opened abroad.

SECTION SIX

OTHER EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES

I. INFORMATION ON THE GROUP'S RATING THAT HAS BEEN DETERMINED BY INTERNATIONAL RATING AGENCIES

Fitch Ratings: 22 September 2023	Not
Foreign Currency Long Term Credit Rating	B-
Foreign Currency Short Term Credit Rating	B
Local Currency Long Term Credit Rating	B
Local Currency Short Term Credit Rating	B
National Long Term Credit Rating	AA (tur)
Support Rating	b-

II. OTHER EXPLANATIONS ON THE GROUP'S OPERATIONS

None.

SECTION SEVEN

EXPLANATIONS ON INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORT

I. MATTERS TO BE EXPLAINED ON THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The consolidated financial statements prepared as of 31 December 2023 and for the fiscal period ending on the same date have been audited by PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A.Ş. and presented preceding the consolidated financial statements of independent auditors' report dated 15 February 2024.

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

None.